

# PRODUCT REFERENCE CATALOGUE



**AJ MEDICAL**  
BLODTRYCKSSPECIALISTEN

AJ Medical  
Uddvägen 32A  
181 30 Lidingö  
Tel: 08-767 29 70  
Fax: 08-767 29 82

**WelchAllyn**<sup>®</sup>

Advancing Frontline Care<sup>™</sup>

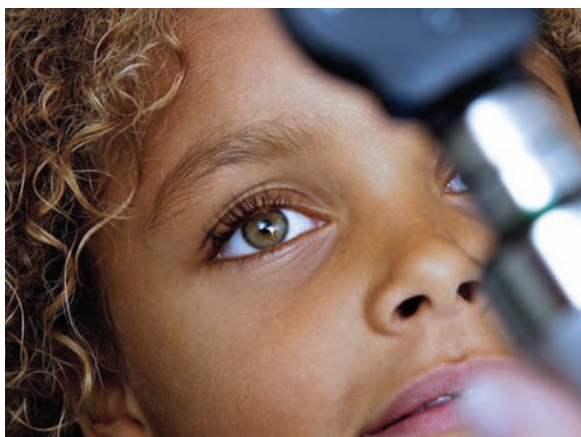
[www.ajmedical.se](http://www.ajmedical.se)



# TABLE OF CONTENTS

<b>Eye, Ear, Nose &amp; Throat</b>	<b>4-48</b>	<b>Patient Monitors &amp; Systems</b>	<b>138-175</b>
Otosopes	4	Vital Signs Devices	126
Ophthalmoscopes	13	Patient Monitors	153
Connex Integrated Wall System	21		
767 Integrated Wall Systems	25	<b>Lighting</b>	<b>166-173</b>
Power Handles, Sources and Wall Units	28	Exam Lights	166
Diagnostic Sets	31	Minor Procedure Lighting	168
Retinoscopes	37	Diagnostic Headlights	170
Vision Screeners	38	Minor Procedure Headlights	171
Autorefractors	39	Skin Surface Microscopes	172
Binocular Indirect Ophthalmoscopes	40	Professional PenLite	173
Ear Wash System	41		
Tympanometric Systems	42	<b>Women's Health</b>	<b>176-181</b>
Illuminators	43	Specula Lighting Systems	176
Laryngoscopes	48	Vaginal Specula	177
		Colposcope	181
<b>Stethoscopes</b>	<b>56-62</b>	<b>Endoscopy</b>	<b>184-188</b>
Cardiology Stethoscopes	56	Disposables	184
Physical Diagnosis	60	Sigmoidoscopes	185
General Exam Stethoscopes	62	Standard Anoscopes	186
		Fiber Optic Anoscopes	187
<b>Blood Pressure Management</b>	<b>66-93</b>	Endoscopic Lighting	188
Sphygmomanometers	66		
Home Blood Pressure Measurement	79	<b>Weight Management</b>	<b>196-201</b>
FlexiPort Blood Pressure Cuffs	80	Scales	198
FlexiPort Neonatal Blood Pressure Cuffs	90		
Two-Piece Cuffs and Bladders	91	<b>Partners in Care Support Services</b>	<b>202-207</b>
Bulbs/Valves	93		
		<b>Replacement Parts</b>	<b>208-224</b>
<b>Cardiopulmonary</b>	<b>98-115</b>	LED Lamps	208
Electrocardiographs	98	Lamps	210
Spirometry	107	Batteries	216
Ambulatory Blood Pressure Monitor	109	Blood Pressure Cuff Reference Guide	217
Holter Systems	110	Blood Pressure Connectors	220
CardioPerfect Workstation	115	Tubing and Accessories	222
<b>Thermometry</b>	<b>120-121</b>	Current Procedural Terminology Codes	224
Ear Thermometry	120	Policies and Customer Service	227
Electronic Thermometry	121	Index	228





## Otoscopies

Digital MacroView™ Otoscope.....	4
MacroView Otoscope .....	6
3.5 V Diagnostic Otoscopes.....	8
Pneumatic Otoscope .....	9
Operating Otoscope.....	9
PocketScope™ Otoscope with Throat Illuminator .....	10
Pocket Junior Otoscope .....	11
Reusable Otoscope Specula.....	12
Disposable Specula and Dispensers.....	13

## Ophthalmoscopes

PanOptic™ Ophthalmoscope .....	14
3.5 V Standard Ophthalmoscope.....	15
3.5 V Coaxial Ophthalmoscope .....	16
3.5 V AutoStep® Coaxial Ophthalmoscope .....	17
Prestige™ Coaxial-Plus Ophthalmoscope .....	18
PocketScope™ Ophthalmoscope.....	19
Pocket Junior Ophthalmoscope .....	20

## Connex Integrated Wall Systems

Connex Integrated Wall Systems.....	21
Partners In Care Support Services .....	22

## 767 Integrated Wall Systems

767 Integrated Diagnostic Systems and Wall Transformer Sets.....	25
---	----

## Power Handles, Sources and Wall Units

767 Wall Transformer.....	27
3.5 V Lithium Ion Rechargeable Handle .....	28
3.5 V Nickel-Cadmium Rechargeable Handles .....	29
Universal Charger and Desk Sets .....	30

## Diagnostic Sets

Desk Charger Sets .....	31
Ophthalmic Sets .....	32
Otoscope Sets .....	33
Diagnostic Sets .....	34
2.5 V CompacSet™ .....	35
2.5 V PocketScope™ Set.....	36
Pocket Junior Set.....	36

## Retinoscopes

Elite™ Retinoscope .....	37
--------------------------	----

## Vision Screeners

StrabismoScope™ Unidirectional Occluder.....	38
--	----

## Autorefractors

SureSight® Autorefractor .....	39
--------------------------------	----

## Binocular Indirect Ophthalmoscope

Binocular Indirect Ophthalmoscope .....	40
---	----

## Ear Wash System

Ear Wash System.....	41
----------------------	----

## Tympanometric Systems

MicroTym® 3 Portable Tympanometric Instrument .....	42
--	----

## Illuminators

LumiView™ Portable Binocular Microscope .....	43
3.5 V Fibre Optic Transilluminators.....	44
3.5 V Nasal Illuminators .....	45
3.5 V Bivalve Nasal Speculum .....	46
3.5 V Larynx/Nasopharynx Illuminators .....	47

## Laryngoscopes

Fibre Optic Laryngoscope Blades .....	48
Fibre Optic Laryngoscope Handles.....	49
Fibre Optic Laryngoscope Sets.....	51
Standard (Lamp) Laryngoscope Blades.....	52
Standard Laryngoscope Handles.....	53

### Digital MacroView™ Otoscope

See it. Share it. Save it. Offering you clear, live and still images of the ear canal and tympanic membrane, the Digital MacroView Otoscope is a valuable tool in support of the treatment and management of your patient's ears. Requiring no additional purchase of software, the Digital MacroView Otoscope is easy to learn and use.

- Insufflation port for pneumatic otoscopy
- Compatible with the range of Welch Allyn 3.5 V power sources
- Zoom feature for enhanced viewing
- Improves communication, which can lead to better patient compliance
- Allows you to store digital images in patient records for enhanced documentation of exam findings
- Provides you with the ability to share images with other providers as visual descriptive reference
- Gives you an excellent training aid for educational purposes
- Offers you the ability to view small details of tubes and hearing aids

**23920** Digital MacroView Otoscope, 3 m USB Cable, and set of four reusable ear specula



### Digital MacroView Otoscope: Accessories

<b>23804</b>	Insufflator Bulb
<b>24400-U</b>	Additional Set of 4 reusable tips (2.5, 3, 4 and 5 mm)
<b>24302-U</b>	Universal Poly Reusable Speculum 2.5 mm
<b>24303-U</b>	Universal Poly Reusable Speculum 3.0 mm
<b>24304-U</b>	Universal Poly Reusable Speculum 4.0 mm
<b>24305-U</b>	Universal Poly Reusable Speculum 5.0 mm
<b>52432-U</b>	2.75 mm Universal KleenSpec® Paediatric Disposable Ear Specula—Pack Qty 850
<b>52434-U</b>	4.25 mm Universal KleenSpec Disposable Ear Specula—Pack Qty 850
<b>24320</b>	SofSeal Small, Disposable Sealing Tip
<b>24330</b>	SofSeal Medium, Disposable Sealing Tip
<b>23900-10</b>	Replacement 3 m USB Cable
<b>71020-A</b>	NiCad Rechargeable Plug in Handle
<b>71020-C</b>	NiCad/Convertible Rechargeable Plug-in Handle
<b>71670</b>	NiCad Rechargeable Desk Charger Handle
<b>71902 (EU) / 71904 (UK)</b>	Lithium Ion Rechargeable Handle with AC Charging Module
<b>06500-U</b>	3.5 V Halogen Lamp for MacroView Otoscope
<b>06500-LED</b>	LED Upgrade Kit



**23804**  
MacroView Insufflator Bulb  
with tube and tip



**52432-U**  
2.75 mm Single Use  
Ear Specula



**06500-U**  
Lamp



**06500-LED**  
LED Light



**24330**  
SofSeal Medium,  
Disposable Sealing Tip  
(Specula sold separately)

# OTOSCOPES

EYE, EAR, NOSE & THROAT



23820

MacroView™ Otoscope

## MacroView™ Otoscope

Delivers almost twice the field of view at higher magnification compared to standard otoscopes, making it easier to visualise the auditory canal and tympanic membrane. This instrument is a significant advance in hand-held otoscopy, providing an improved view for enhanced learning and decision making.

- Better clarity and definition of landmarks
- The ability to adjust focus for variable ear canal length or farsighted eyes
- Tip grip for secure fastening and ejection of ear specula
- Fiber optics produce cool light with no reflections, no obstruction

23810 MacroView Otoscope

23820 MacroView Otoscope with Throat Illuminator

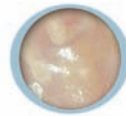
Accepts disposable or reusable ear specula

Insufflation Port

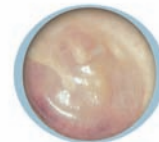
Throat Illuminator:  
Provides light with a handy built-in penlight



## Field of View



Standard Otoscope



MacroView™ Otoscope

**2X**  
Larger View

23820

MacroView™ Otoscope with Throat Illuminator  
(Shown with 3.5 V lithium ion handle)



### MacroView™ Otoloscope: Accessories

<b>52700</b>	Slotted Specula Instrumentation Tip (compatible with 23810 and 23820 MacroView Otoscopies), (case of 4 boxes, 48/box)
<b>24320</b>	SofSeal Small, Disposable Sealing Tip
<b>24330</b>	SofSeal Medium, Disposable Sealing Tip
<b>24400-U</b>	Set of Four Reusable Ear Specula for Diagnostic and MacroView Otoscopies—2.5, 3, 4 and 5 mm
<b>52434-U</b>	4.25 mm KleenSpec® Disposable Ear Specula for Diagnostic Otoscopies (case of 10 bags, 850/bag)
<b>52432-U</b>	2.75 mm Universal KleenSpec® Paediatric Disposable Ear Specula for Diagnostic Otoscopies (case of 10 bags, 850/bag)
<b>06500-U</b>	3.5 V Halogen Lamp for MacroView Otoloscope
<b>23804</b>	Otoloscope Insufflation Bulb and Tube with Tip for the MacroView Otoloscope
<b>23857</b>	3.5 V Throat Illuminator Section Only for 23820, 26035, 26535
<b>06500-LED</b>	LED Lamp Upgrade Kit for Macroview Otoloscope
<b>24320</b>	SofSeal Small, Disposable Sealing Tip
<b>24330</b>	SofSeal Medium, Disposable Sealing Tip



**52700**  
Slotted Specula  
Instrumentation Tip



**24330**  
SofSeal Medium,  
Disposable Sealing Tip  
(Specula sold separately)



**23804**  
Otoloscope Insufflation Bulb and Tube

### KleenSpec Disposable Ear Specula

**52432-U**  
2.75 mm Universal  
KleenSpec Paediatric  
Disposable Ear Specula



2.75 mm

**52434-U**  
4.25 mm KleenSpec  
Disposable Ear Specula



4.25 mm

### 24400-U Set of Four Reusable Ear Specula

5 mm



4 mm



3 mm



2.5 mm



# OTOSCOPES

EYE, EAR, NOSE & THROAT



## 3.5 V Diagnostic Otoscopes

Halogen HPX® illumination and fibre optics to the distal tip for easy examinations.

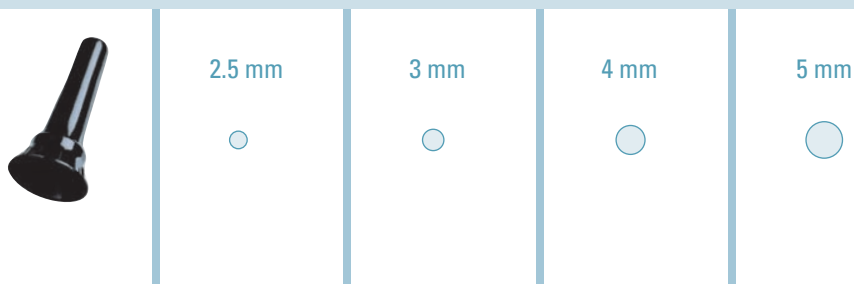
- Halogen HPX lamp provides light output for true tissue colour and long-lasting performance
- Fibre optics project cool light to the distal tip with no reflections or obstructions for superior views of the tympanic membrane
- Wide-angle viewing lens allows for instrumentation under magnification
- Sealed system for pneumatic otoscopy and accurate diagnosis of otitis media

- 25020** Diagnostic Otoscope with Specula
- 25021** Diagnostic Otoscope with Insufflator Bulb

## 3.5 V Diagnostic Otoscopes: Accessories

- 24330** SofSeal™, Medium (recommended for 3-5 mm ear specula), (case of 6 boxes, 80/box)
- 24320** SofSeal, Small (recommended for 2-4.25 mm ear specula), (case of 6 boxes, 80/box)
- 23557** 3.5 V Throat Illuminator Section Only (thread on)
- 03100-U** 3.5 V Halogen Lamp for Diagnostic Otoscopes
- 21504** Insufflator Bulb with Tip for Diagnostic Otoscope
- 52434-U** 4.25 mm KleenSpec® Disposable Ear Specula for Diagnostic Otoscopes (case of 10 bags, 850/bag)
- 52432-U** 2.75 mm Universal KleenSpec® Paediatric Disposable Ear Specula for Diagnostic Otoscopes (case of 10 bags, 850/bag)
- 24400-U** Set of Four Reusable Ear Specula for Diagnostic and MacroView™ Otoscopes—2.5, 3, 4 and 5 mm
- 03100-LED** Replacement Lamp

### 24400-U Set of Four Reusable Ear Specula



### KleenSpec Disposable Ear Specula



### Pneumatic Otoscope

Provides bright, white light output and a rotating lens with ultraseal for pneumatic otoscopy.

- Halogen HPX® lamp provides light output for true tissue colour and consistent, long-lasting illumination
- Rotating lens with ultraseal enables easy pneumatic otoscopy
- Fibre optic illumination produces cool light

**20200** 3.5 V Pneumatic Otoscope with Specula

**20250** 3.5 V Pneumatic Otoscope with 12-Diopter Lens and Specula

#### Pneumatic Otoscope: Accessories

**03100-U** 3.5 V Halogen Lamp

**21501** Insufflation Bulb without Tip



**20200**  
Pneumatic Otoscope



**21501**  
Insufflation Bulb

### Operating Otoscope

Open system with rotatable lens and optional speculum for convenient procedures, plus bright light output.

- Halogen HPX® lamp produces light for true tissue colour and long-lasting performance
- Open system makes use during procedures more convenient
- Rotatable lens and speculum for ease of use
- Fibre optic illumination produces cool light

**21700** 3.5 V Operating Otoscope with Specula



**21700**  
Operating Otoscope

#### Operating Otoscope: Accessories

**03100-U** 3.5 V Halogen Lamp

**209026-501** Replacement Lens Assembly (black)



**22821**  
PocketScope™ Otoscope  
with “AA” Handle and  
Soft Case



**21504**  
Insufflation Bulb

### PocketScope™ Otoscope with Throat Illuminator

Small, convenient, and easy to use with bright, white halogen light and a built-in throat illuminator.

- Halogen light for true tissue colour and consistent, long-lasting illumination
- Simply detach the otoscope head to use the throat illuminator or all-purpose penlight
- Fibre optics provide cool light with no reflections or obstructions
- Wide-angle viewing lens allows for instrumentation under magnification
- Sealed system for pneumatic otoscopy

**22821** PocketScope Otoscope with “AA” Handle and Soft Case

**21111** PocketScope Otoscope (head only)

**22820** PocketScope Otoscope with “AA” Handle

**22822** PocketScope Otoscope with “AA” Handle and Hard Case

**211026-502** Otoscope Illuminator Assembly

### PocketScope™ Otoscope with Throat Illuminator: Accessories

**21504** Insufflation Bulb with Tip for Diagnostic Otoscope

**03400-U** 2.5 V Halogen Lamp for PocketScope Instruments

**72830** AA Handle with Batteries

### Pocket Junior Otoscope

This is a light and compact otoscope that provides brighter light, and wider view.

- Lightweight and compact
- Halogen illumination provides brighter, whiter, longer lasting light
- Fibre optic light transmission
- Wide angle magnifying lens
- Insufflation port for pneumatic otoscopy
- Standard AA batteries with interchangeable heads for otoscope and ophthalmoscope
- Handle artwork customisation available (minimum order 5000 units)

**22840** Pocket Junior Otoscope complete with AA handle and batteries

**22841** Pocket Junior Otoscope complete with AA handle, batteries and case

### Pocket Junior Otoscope : Accessories

**03400-U** Replacement lamp

**21504** Otoscope insufflator bulb

**52432** Disposable Specula 2.5 mm

**52434** Disposable Specula 4 mm



**22840**

Pocket Junior Otoscope complete with "AA" handle and batteries



**22002**

Reusable Otoscope Specula



**22023**

SofSpec™ Extra Comfort  
Reusable Otoscope Specula



**24302-U**

2.5 mm Reusable Ear Speculum



**24323**

SofSpec™ Extra Comfort  
Reusable Ear Specula

## Reusable Otoscope Specula

- Reusable specula are lightweight yet durable, and maybe autoclaved, boiled, or sterilized in solution
- SofSpec™ reusable specula also have an elastomer tip specially contoured for an ultrapneumatic seal

### Pneumatic/Operating/Consulting Standard Reusable Specula

<b>22002</b>	2.0 mm Reusable Ear Speculum
<b>22003</b>	3.0 mm Reusable Ear Speculum
<b>22004</b>	4.0 mm Reusable Ear Speculum
<b>22005</b>	5.0 mm Reusable Ear Speculum
<b>22009</b>	9.0 mm Reusable Ear Speculum
<b>22100</b>	Set of Five Reusable Ear Specula for Pneumatic, Operating and Consulting Otoscopes—2, 3, 4, 5 and 9 mm

### Pneumatic/Operating/Consulting SofSpec Reusable Specula

<b>22023</b>	3.0 mm SofSpec Extra Comfort Reusable Ear Specula
<b>22025</b>	5.0 mm SofSpec Extra Comfort Reusable Ear Specula
<b>22027</b>	7.0 mm SofSpec Extra Comfort Reusable Ear Specula
<b>22120</b>	Set of 3 SofSpec Extra Comfort Reusable Ear Specula—3, 5 and 7 mm for Pneumatic, Operating and Consulting Otoscopes

### Diagnostic/MacroView/Standard Reusable Specula

<b>24302-U</b>	2.5 mm Reusable Ear Speculum
<b>24303-U</b>	3.0 mm Reusable Ear Speculum
<b>24304-U</b>	4.0 mm Reusable Ear Speculum
<b>24305-U</b>	5.0 mm Reusable Ear Speculum
<b>24400-U</b>	Set of Four Reusable Ear Specula for Diagnostic and MacroView Otoscopes—2.5, 3, 4 and 5 mm

### Pocket Junior Otoscope : Accessories

<b>24323</b>	3.0 mm SofSpec Extra Comfort Reusable Ear Specula
<b>24325</b>	5.0 mm SofSpec Extra Comfort Reusable Ear Specula
<b>24327</b>	7.0 mm SofSpec Extra Comfort Reusable Ear Specula
<b>24420</b>	Set of 3 SofSpec Extra Comfort Reusable Ear Specula—3, 5 and 7 mm for Diagnostic Otoscopes

### Disposable Specula and Dispensers

Safe, convenient, and affordable.

- KleenSpec Disposable Specula are made from non-toxic plastic and are available in a variety of sizes
- KleenScoop™ cerumen removal disposable specula are designed for curettage of the outer ear canal and will reach just beyond the anterior prominence of the ear canal in patients over 10 years old
- The dispenser holds all specula sizes within a series

#### KleenSpec Diagnostic and KleenScoop Cerumen Removal Disposable Specula Disposable Otoscope Specula

- 52432-U** 2.75 mm Universal KleenSpec Paediatric Disposable Ear Specula for Diagnostic Oscopes (case of 10 bags, 850/bag)
- 52434-U** 4.25 mm KleenSpec Disposable Ear Specula for Diagnostic Oscopes (case of 10 bags, 850/bag)
- 52450** KleenScoop Specula (case of 10 boxes, 100 pieces per box)

#### Disposable Otoscope Specula Dispenser

- 52400** Dispenser for Disposable Ear Specula without storage, 524 Series (case of 10 Dispensers)
- 52401** Dispenser for Disposable Ear Specula with storage, 524 Series (case of 10 Dispensers)
- 52101** Dispenser for Disposable Ear Specula with storage (521 Series) (case of 10 Dispensers) Disposable Otoscope Specula Dispensers (Pneu, Oper, Cons)
- 52100** Dispenser for Disposable Ear Specula without storage (521 Series) (case of 10 Dispensers)

#### KleenSpec Pneumatic, Operating and Consulting Disposable Specula—521 Series Disposable Otoscope Specula

- 52133-B** 3.0 mm KleenSpec Disposable Ear Specula for Pneumatic, Operating and Consulting Oscopes (case of 10 bags, 500/bag)
- 52134** 4.0 mm KleenSpec Disposable Ear Specula for Pneumatic, Operating and Consulting Oscopes (case of 10 bags, 500/bag)
- 52135-B** 5.0 mm KleenSpec Disposable Ear Specula for Pneumatic, Operating and Consulting Oscopes (case of 10 bags, 500/bag)



- 2.75 mm
- 4.25 mm

**52401**  
Disposable Otoscope Specula Dispenser for 524 Series Oscope Specula



- 3.0 mm
- 4.0 mm
- 5.0 mm

**52100**  
Disposable Otoscope Specula Dispenser for 521 Series Oscope Specula

# OPHTHALMOSCOPES

EYE, EAR, NOSE & THROAT



**11820-CE**  
PanOptic™  
Ophthalmoscope  
Head shown with  
Lithium Ion Handle



**11820-CE**  
PanOptic™  
Ophthalmoscope  
(head only)



**11870**  
Patient Eyecup  
for PanOptic  
Ophthalmoscope



**03800-LED**  
LED Lamp Upgrade  
Kit for PanOptic  
Ophthalmoscope

## PanOptic™ Ophthalmoscope

The revolutionary PanOptic provides easy entry into the eye, together with a wider field of view to more easily observe conditions such as hypertension, diabetic retinopathy, and papilledema.

- Fast, easy entry into undilated pupils
- 5X larger view of the fundus vs. standard ophthalmoscopes in an undilated eye
- 25° field of view vs. the standard 5° field of view
- Greater working distance improves comfort for both practitioner and patient
- Helps detect corneal abrasions with cobalt blue filter and corneal viewing lens (model 11820-CE only)
- Patented Glare Extinguishment System prevents interference from unwanted glare and reflections
- Halogen HPX® lamp provides bright, white light
- Compatible with all existing Welch Allyn 3.5 V power sources

**11810-CE** PanOptic Ophthalmoscope (head only)

**11820-CE** PanOptic Ophthalmoscope with Cobalt Blue Filter and Corneal Viewing Lens

**11800-V** Veterinary PanOptic Ophthalmoscope with 3 spot sizes: micro, small and large; with add-on magnifying lens

## PanOptic™ Ophthalmoscope: Accessories

**03800-U** Halogen HPX Lamp for PanOptic Ophthalmoscope

**11870** Patient Eyecup (pkg of 5) for PanOptic Ophthalmoscope

**11875** Corneal Viewing Lens for PanOptic Ophthalmoscope

**05258-M** PanOptic Diagnostic Set Carrying Case (rigid)

**03800-LED** LED Lamp Upgrade Kit

Field of View (5X larger view of the fundus)



Standard



PanOptic  
Ophthalmoscope

Instrument Head



Lenses

+20 to -20

Filters

Red-free  
Cobalt Blue  
(model 11820-CE only)

Optical System

Patented Axial  
PointSource™ Optics



### 3.5 V Standard Ophthalmoscope

Uses halogen light for true tissue colour and consistent, long-lasting illumination. Versatile and reliable at an economical price.

- Halogen light for true tissue colour and consistent, long-lasting illumination
- 6 apertures: micro, small, and large spot sizes, fixation target, slit aperture, and red-free filter
- 28 focusing lenses with a range of -25 to +40 diopters
- Rubber brow rest prevents scratching of eyeglasses



**11710**  
3.5 V Standard Ophthalmoscope  
(head only)

**11710** Standard Ophthalmoscope (head only)

### 3.5 V Standard Ophthalmoscope: Accessories

**03000-U** 3.5 V Halogen Lamp for 11710 Standard Ophthalmoscope

### APERTURES FOR: 3.5 V Standard Ophthalmoscope



**Micro-Spot Aperture**  
allows quick entry into small, undilated pupils.



**Small Aperture**  
provides excellent view of fundus through an undilated pupil.



**Large Aperture**  
standard aperture for a dilated pupil and general examination of the eye.



**Fixation Aperture**  
has graduated crosshairs for measuring eccentric fixation or locating lesions.



**Slit**  
used to determine levels of lesions and tumors.



**Red-Free Filter**  
excludes red rays from examination field for easy identification of veins, arteries and nerve fibres.

#### Lenses

28 Lenses  
-25 to +40 Diopters

#### Filters

Red-free

#### Optical System

Standard Optics

### 3.5 V Coaxial Ophthalmoscope



**11720**  
Coaxial Ophthalmoscope  
(head only)



**03800-LED**  
LED Lamp Upgrade  
Kit for PanOptic  
Ophthalmoscope

The patented Welch Allyn Coaxial Vision System facilitates ophthalmoscopy by enabling easier entry into the eye, a larger field of view, and reduced glare compared to standard ophthalmoscopes.

- Halogen HPX® lamp provides light for true tissue colour and long-lasting performance
- Coaxial optics produce a shadow-free spot, easier entry into undilated pupils, and a larger field of view versus standard ophthalmoscopes
- Detect corneal abrasions with cobalt blue filter
- Polarizing filter virtually eliminates corneal reflection
- Sealed optics keep out dust and dirt
- 18 unique aperture/filter combinations for greater versatility
- Red-free filter may be used with any aperture
- 28 focusing lenses with a range of -25 to +40 diopters

**11720** Coaxial Ophthalmoscope (Head Only)

### 3.5 V Coaxial Ophthalmoscope: Accessories

**04900-U** 3.5 V Halogen Lamp for 11720 Ophthalmoscope

**04900-LED** LED Upgrade Kit

### APERTURES FOR: 3.5 V Coaxial Ophthalmoscope, 3.5 V AutoStep® Coaxial Ophthalmoscope and Prestige™ Coaxial-Plus Ophthalmoscope (models 11720, 11730 and 11735)



**Micro-Spot Aperture**  
allows quick entry into small, undilated pupils.



**Small Aperture**  
provides excellent view of fundus through an undilated pupil.



**Large Aperture**  
standard aperture for a dilated pupil and general examination of the eye.



**Fixation Aperture**  
has graduated crosshairs for measuring eccentric fixation or locating lesions.



**Cobalt Filter**  
used with fluorescein dye to view small lesions, abrasions and foreign objects on the cornea.



**Slit**  
used to determine levels of lesions and tumors.



**Red-Free Filter**  
excludes red rays from examination field for easy identification of veins, arteries and nerve fibres.

#### Lenses

28 Lenses  
-25 to +40 Diopters

#### Filters

Cross-linear Polarizing  
Red-free  
Cobalt Blue

#### Optical System

Coaxial Optics

## 3.5 V AutoStep® Coaxial Ophthalmoscope

Patented coaxial optics, Halogen HPX® illumination, and 68 focusing lenses combine for premium quality.

- Halogen HPX lamp provides light output for true tissue colour and consistent, long-lasting illumination
- Coaxial optics produce a shadow-free spot, easier entry into undilated pupils, and a larger field of view
- 18 aperture/filter combinations for greater versatility: micro, small, and large spot sizes, cobalt blue filter for corneal exams, fixation target, or slit aperture can be combined with red-free filter, polarizing filter, or unfiltered Halogen HPX illumination
- 68 lenses in single-diopter steps for precise resolution (+38 to -30)
- Sealed optics keep out dust and dirt for years of maintenance-free operation
- Rubber brow rest prevents scratching of eyeglasses



**11730**  
AutoStep® Coaxial  
Ophthalmoscope



**04900-LED**  
LED Upgrade Kit

**11730** AutoStep Coaxial Ophthalmoscope (head only)

### 3.5 V AutoStep Coaxial Ophthalmoscope: Accessories

**04900-U** 3.5 V Halogen Lamp

**04900-LED** LED Upgrade Kit

Lenses	Filters	Optical System
68 Lenses -30 to +38 Diopters	Cobalt Blue Cross-linear Polarizing Red-free	Coaxial Optics

### Prestige™ Coaxial-Plus Ophthalmoscope

Patented Coaxial-Plus optics enable easy entry into undilated pupils for more accurate diagnoses, while two filter selections provide optimum light levels for entering healthy eyes and those with cataracts.

- Enables easy entry into undilated pupils through precise lamp filament and optical alignment
- The neutral filter provides the ideal amount of colour-accurate Halogen HPX® light for entering healthy eyes without unwanted reflex
- The opacity setting provides the brightest Halogen HPX light for easy entry into eyes with cataract or other media opacity
- 68 lenses provide extensive range of focus for optimum resolution (+38 to -30)

**11735** Prestige Coaxial-Plus Ophthalmoscope (head only)

#### Prestige Coaxial-Plus Ophthalmoscope: Accessories

**04900-U** 3.5 V Halogen Lamp

**04900-LED** LED Upgrade Kit



**11735**  
Prestige™ Coaxial-Plus  
Ophthalmoscope shown  
with Lithium Ion Handle



**04900-LED**  
LED Upgrade Kit

Lenses	Filters	Optical System	
68 Lenses -30 to +38 Diopters	Neutral Density Opacity Setting Red-free Cobalt Blue	Coaxial-Plus Optics	

## PocketScope™ Ophthalmoscope

Lightweight, compact diagnostic instruments deliver high performance in a slightly smaller package.

- Halogen light for true tissue colour and consistent, long-lasting illumination
- 12 aperture/filter combinations for greater versatility: micro, small, and large spot sizes, cobalt blue filter for corneal exams, fixation target, and slit aperture, plus red-free filter and unfiltered halogen
- 48 focusing lenses for better resolution

**12820** PocketScope Ophthalmoscope with "AA" Handle

**12821** PocketScope Ophthalmoscope with "AA" Handle and Soft Case

**13000** PocketScope Ophthalmoscope (head only)

### Prestige™ Coaxial-Plus Ophthalmoscope: Accessories

**03900-U** 2.5 V Halogen Lamp for PocketScope Ophthalmoscope

**05280-1** Hard Case for PocketScope Sets and Instruments

**05928-U** Soft Zipper Case for PocketScope Set



**13000**  
PocketScope  
Ophthalmoscope  
(head only)



**12850**  
Pocket Junior  
Ophthalmoscope  
complete with AA  
handle and batteries

### Pocket Junior Ophthalmoscope

A lightweight and compact ophthalmoscope that provides brighter light, sealed optics and an adjustable aperture dial.

- Lightweight and compact
- Halogen illumination provides brighter, whiter, longer lasting light
- Sealed optics keep instrument clean and dust free
- Aperture dial offers six selections
- Glass condensing lens
- Includes red-free and cobalt blue filter
- Standard AA batteries with interchangeable heads for otoscope and ophthalmoscope
- Handle artwork customisation available (minimum order 5000 units)

**12850** Pocket Junior Ophthalmoscope complete with AA handle and batteries

**12851** Pocket Junior Ophthalmoscope complete with AA handle, batteries and case

### Pocket Junior Ophthalmoscope: Accessories

**03900-U** Replacement lamp

### Connex® Integrated Wall System

Physical assessment and vital signs documentation in one convenient system. The Connex Integrated Wall System provides everything vital for improved patient safety, speeding patient flow and saving valuable time and space.



- For connected facilities, vitals can be electronically sent directly to the EMR/EHR system
- Fast 15-second NIBP and pulse rate
- SureTemp Plus and/or Braun ThermoScan® PRO 4000 ear thermometry
- Masimo® or Nellcor® pulse oximetry
- Adult, paediatric, and neonatal blood pressure modes
- NIBP interval monitoring mode, including customisable interval programmes
- Programmable visual and audible alarms for BP, SpO<sub>2</sub>, temperature and pulse
- Integrated 3.5 V handles for physical assessment tools
- Weight Management can be connected to a broad range of Welch Allyn Professional Scales (visit [www.welchallyn.com/homscales](http://www.welchallyn.com/homscales) for more information). Can be connected to a broad range of Welch Allyn/Health o meter Professional Scales (visit [www.welchallyn.com/homscales](http://www.welchallyn.com/homscales) for more information)

To configure your Connex Integrated Wall System, simply use the following chart:

- The first two characters indicate model # series, for example: 84 and 85
- All models contain a blood pressure parameter
- The third through sixth characters designate additional (optional) parameters
- An X in any character position indicates that an optional parameter was not selected and is therefore not installed
- Power cords are indicated as “-” at end of the part number, e.g., 8XXXXX –Y as a 1- digit alphanumeric code

1st & 2nd Position	3rd Position	4th Position	5th Position	6th Position	7th Position	8th Position
Model Series	SpO <sub>2</sub>	Oral Temp	Storage	Ear Temp	Head Pair	Power Cord
<b>8</b>						-
Indicate model # series: 84 = No Radio 85 = Radio	Indicates SpO <sub>2</sub> : M = Masimo SpO <sub>2</sub> N = Nellcor SpO <sub>2</sub> X = No SpO <sub>2</sub>	Indicates Oral Temp: T = SureTemp Plus X = No Oral Temp	V = SCS (Standard Cuff Storage)	Indicates IR Thermometry: E = Braun IR X = No Ear Temp	C = MacroView 23920 + Coaxial Ophthalmoscope 11720 P = MacroView 23920 + PanOptic Ophthalmoscope 11810 X = No Heads	

Power Cord Key	
B	North America
2	Europe
4	United Kingdom
6	Australia/New Zealand
7	South Africa

# CONNEX INTEGRATED WALL SYSTEM

## EYE, EAR, NOSE & THROAT



**LNOP-DCI**  
Adult Reusable Finger  
Sensor (Masimo)



**LNOP-DCIP**  
Paediatric  
Reusable Finger  
Sensor (Masimo)



**LNOP-ADT**  
Adult Disposable  
Adhesive Finger  
Sensor (Masimo)



**LNOP-PDT**  
Paediatric  
Disposable  
Adhesive  
Finger Sensor  
(Masimo)



**PC-04**  
1.2 m Cable  
with Sensor  
Connector  
(Masimo)

### Blood Pressure Tubing (Latex Free)

<b>4500-33</b>	SureBP 2-Tube Blood pressure hose (1.5 m)
<b>4500-31</b>	SureBP 2-Tube Blood pressure hose (3 m)
<b>4500-32</b>	SureBP 2-Tube Blood pressure hose (2 m)
<b>6000-30</b>	1-Tube Blood pressure hose (1.5 m)
<b>6000-31</b>	1-Tube Blood pressure hose (3 m)
<b>6000-33</b>	Neonatal Blood pressure hose (3 m)
<b>5200-08</b>	Calibration "T" Connector

### Masimo Pulse Oximetry

<b>LNOP-DCI</b>	Masimo LNOP Reusable Finger Clip Probe - Adult
<b>LNOP-DCIP</b>	Masimo LNOP Reusable Finger Clip Probe - Paediatric
<b>008-0953-00</b>	Masimo LNOP Reusable Ear Sensor (Need LNOP cable)
<b>LNOP-ADT</b>	Masimo LNOP Disposable Adhesive Finger Clip Probe - Adult
<b>LNOP-PDT</b>	Masimo LNOP Disposable Adhesive Finger Clip Probe - Paediatric
<b>LNOP-NEO</b>	Masimo LNOP Disposable Adhesive Finger Clip Probe - Neonate
<b>LNOP-NEOPT</b>	Masimo LNOP Disposable Adhesive Finger Clip Probe - Neonate (sensitive skin)
<b>PC-04</b>	Masimo LNOP 1 m Cable w/ Sensor Connector
<b>PC-08</b>	Masimo LNOP 2 m Cable w/ Sensor Connector
<b>LNCS-DCI</b>	Masimo LNCS Reusable Finger Sensor - Adult
<b>LNCS-DCIP</b>	Masimo LNCS Reusable Finger Sensor - Paediatric
<b>LNCS-ADTX</b>	Masimo LNCS Adhesive Finger Sensor - Adult (20/case)
<b>LNCS-PDTX</b>	Masimo LNCS Adhesive Finger Sensor - Paediatric (20/case)
<b>RED LNC-10</b>	Masimo Rainbow SET 3 m Cable w/ MINI-D Connector
<b>LNCS-YI</b>	Masimo LNCS Multisite Reusable Sensor (1 sensor, 6 adhesive wraps)
<b>LNCS-TC-I</b>	Masimo LNCS Reusable Ear Senso
<b>LNCS-Neo-L-3</b>	Masimo LNCS Disposable Adhesive Finger Sensor - Neonate/Adult (20 per case)
<b>Neo-Wrap-RP</b>	Masimo LNCS Replacement wrap for Neonatal Adhesives (100 per case)
<b>LNCS-Inf-3</b>	Masimo LNCS Disposable Adhesive Finger Sensor - Infant (20 per case)
<b>Inf-Wrap-RP</b>	Masimo LNCS Replacement wrap for Infant Adhesives (100 per case)
<b>YI-AD</b>	Masimo LNCS Multisite Adhesive Wrap Adult/Paediatric/ Neonatal for YI sensor (100 per case)
<b>YI-FM</b>	Masimo LNCS Multisite Foam Wrap Adult/Paediatric/ Neonatal for YI sensor (12 per case)



## Nellcor Pulse Oximetry

<b>DS-100A</b>	Nellcor DuraSensor Adult Oxygen Transducer
<b>DOC-10</b>	Nellcor Extension Cable (3 m)
<b>DOC-8</b>	Nellcor Extension Cable (2 m)
<b>DOC-4</b>	Nellcor Extension Cable (1 m)
<b>D-YS</b>	Nellcor Dura-Y Oxygen Transducer (1 sensor, 40 wraps)
<b>D-YSE</b>	Nellcor Ear clip (use with Dura-Y sensor)
<b>D-YSPD</b>	Nellcor PediCheck Paediatric Spot Check (use w/ Dura-Y sensor)
<b>MAX-AI</b>	Nellcor OxiMax Adult Sensor (single use, case of 24)
<b>MAX-PI</b>	Nellcor OxiMax Paediatric Sensor (single use, case of 24)
<b>MAX-II</b>	Nellcor OxiMax Infant Sensor (single use, case of 24)
<b>OXI-A/N</b>	Nellcor OxiBand Adult/Neonatal Transducer (1 sensor, 50 wraps)
<b>OXI-P/I</b>	Nellcor OxiBand Paediatric/Infant Transducer (1 sensor, 50 wraps)



**DS-100A**  
Durasensor  
Adult Oxygen  
Transducer  
(Nellcor)



**DOC-8**  
Extension Cable  
(2.4 m) (Nellcor)

## Braun Pro4000 Thermometry

<b>04000-600</b>	PRO 4000 Ear Thermometer (without rechargeable batteries)
<b>53020-0000</b>	PRO 4000 Rechargeable Battery Pack
<b>05075-800</b>	PRO 4000 Disposable Probe Covers (800 covers, 20/box)
<b>05075-005</b>	PRO 4000 Disposable Probe Covers (5,000 covers, 20/box)
<b>01802-110</b>	9600 Plus Calibration Tester



**04000-200**  
Braun® ThermoScan® PRO  
4000 Ear Thermometer

## Miscellaneous Accessories

<b>BATT33</b>	Replacement Battery
<b>PWCD-B</b>	Line Cord B, North America, 2 m
<b>PWCD-2</b>	Line Cord 2, Europe, 2 m
<b>PWCD-4</b>	Line Cord 4, United Kingdom, 2 m
<b>PWCD-6</b>	Line cord 6, Australia/New Zealand, 2 m
<b>PWCD-7</b>	Line Cord 7, South Africa, 2 m
<b>6000-NC</b>	Nurse Call Cable
<b>6000-915</b>	2D barcode scanner kit - scanner, mounting bracket, hardware
<b>6000-915HS</b>	HS1-M 2D barcode scanner with coiled USB
<b>4500-925</b>	USB cable for wired connectivity



**05075-005**  
PRO 4000 Disposable  
Probe Cover

Contact your local Welch Allyn representative for local availability.

### Service & Education Partnership Programmes

<b>S1-CIWS</b>	1 year Comprehensive Partnership Programme
<b>S1-CIWS-2</b>	2 year Comprehensive Partnership Programme
<b>S1-CIWS-5</b>	5 year Comprehensive Partnership Programme
<b>S2-CIWS</b>	1 year Biomed Partnership Programme
<b>S2-CIWS-2</b>	2 year Biomed Partnership Programme
<b>S2-CIWS-5</b>	5 year Biomed Partnership Programme

### Technical Training

<b>CIWSSERREPW-TRN</b>	Technical online training for Biomed
<b>CIWSSERREP-TRN</b>	Technical onsite training for Biomed
<b>PRV-001</b>	Preventive SVC WA bench per unit
<b>PRV-002</b>	Preventive SVC planned onsite per unit
<b>S4-CIWS</b>	1 year Extended Warranty
<b>S4-CIWS-2</b>	2 year Extended Warranty

## 767 Integrated Diagnostic Systems and Wall Transformer Sets

A convenient, modular package that puts everything needed for fast, accurate diagnoses at arm's length. By combining a wall aneroid, ophthalmoscope, otoscope, specula dispenser, and thermometer (optional), Welch Allyn puts all the basic diagnostic tools within easy reach.

- All the instruments you'll need to perform a complete diagnostic examination
- Comfortable, contoured handles are easy to hold and manoeuvre
- Durable, easy-to-clean, high-impact ABS housing
- OptiSense™ sensor automatically turns handles on when they are removed from the cradles and off when they are replaced
- Optional KleenSpec® Diagnostic or Pneumatic Specula Dispenser
- Choose either PanOptic model 11810-CE or model 11820-CE with cobalt blue filter and corneal viewing lens, or the other sealed (dust-free) Coaxial Ophthalmoscope (11720)
- Otoscope options include the MacroView™ Otoscope, which provides 30% more magnification and nearly twice the field of view of traditional otoscopes, or Pneumatic Otoscope
- Optional 767 Wall Aneroid with easy-to-read dial face, certified accuracy and lifetime calibration programme
- Sturdy, predrilled mounting board mounts easily to any wall, preventing loss or theft
- Optional SureTemp® Plus Electronic Thermometer for accurate oral readings in approximately 4 to 6 seconds, rectal readings in approximately 15 seconds



**76792-2MP2 (EU) / 76792-2MP4 (UK)**  
767 Wall Transformer with 11820-CE PanOptic™ Ophthalmoscope, MacroView™ Otoscope, 767 Tycos® Wall Aneroid, SureTemp® Plus Thermometer, KleenSpec® Specula Dispenser and Wall Board

# 767 INTEGRATED WALL SYSTEMS














EYE, EAR, NOSE & THROAT

## Welch Allyn Integrated Diagnostic System and Wall Transformer Sets

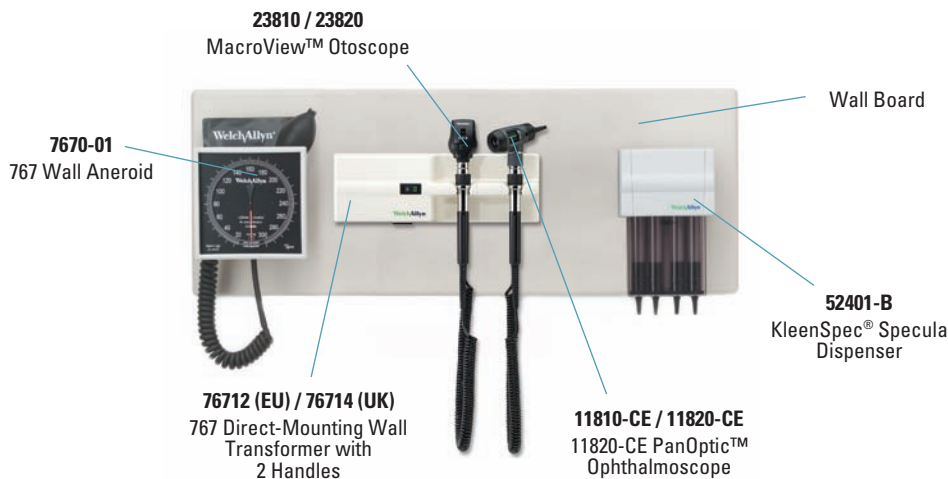
Integrated Wall Systems are available in preconfigured and custom-configured sets.

Preconfigured Wall Diagnostic Systems					
Name	Code	Ophthalmoscope	Otoscope	Power Source	Additional Components
Elite Integrated Wall System	76792-4 (EU) / 76794-4 (UK)	3.5 V Coaxial (11720)	3.5 V Diagnostic (2000)	3.5 V Wall Transformer	Wall Board, 767 BP (7670-01) and Specula Holder (52401)
Prestige Integrated Wall System	76792-M2 (EU) / 76794-M4 (UK)	3.5 V Coaxial (11720)	3.5 V Macroview Otoscope (23810)	3.5 V Wall Transformer	Wall Board, 767 BP (7670-01) and Specula Holder (52401)
Elite PanOptic Integrated Wall System (52401)	76792-2P20 (EU) / 76794-4P20 (UK)	PanOptic (11820)	3.5 V Diagnostic (20000)	3.5 V Wall Transformer	Wall Board, 767 BP (7670-01) and Specula Holder (52401)
PanOptic Prestige Integrated Wall System	76792-2PM2 (EU) / 76794-4PM4 (UK)	PanOptic (11820)	3.5 V Macroview Otoscope (23810)	3.5 V Wall Transformer	Wall Board, 767 BP (7670-01) and Specula Holder (52401)

To order a custom-configured Integrated Wall System, simply choose the power source and component part numbers. Then, just contact your local Welch Allyn representative to order.

	Choose One	Choose Two						Optional Components							
Wall Board	767 Direct-Mounting Wall Transformer with 2 Handles	Coaxial Ophthalmoscopes	PanOptic™ Ophthalmoscopes		Diagnostic MacroView™ Otoposcopes	Diagnostic Otoscope	Pneumatic Otoscope	767 Aneroid	KleenSpec® Specula Dispenser Small	KleenSpec Specula Dispenser Large	SureTemp® Plus Thermometers	Spot Vital Signs®	Spot Vital Signs® LXi	Connex ProBP™ 3400 Digital Blood Pressure Devices	
															
Part Number	76712 (EU) / 76714 (UK)	11720	11810-CE	11820-CE	23810	23820	25020	20200	7670-01	52401-B	5210-F	01690-300	34XFWT-B	34XFWT-B	34XFWT-B

### Sample custom-configured Integrated Wall System



### 767 Wall Transformer

Accurate diagnosis within easy reach.

- Offers the flexibility to add on as you grow
- Handle-based rheostats for quick light intensity adjustments
- Modular design provides the ability to add a third handle or SureTemp® thermometer
- OptiSense™ sensor automatically turns handles on and off when removed and replaced from cradle



76712/ (EU) / 76714 (UK)  
767 Wall Transformer  
(Heads not included)

### 767 Integrated Diagnostic Systems and Wall Transformer Sets: Accessories

<b>76712 (EU) / 76714 (UK)</b>	767 Wall Transformer
<b>76730</b>	767 Third Handle Module
<b>76790-3</b>	Wall Board for mounting instruments
<b>01692-500</b>	SureTemp® Plus 692 Electronic Thermometer, One Room, Wall Mount, 2.7 m Cord and Oral Probe with Oral Probe Well
<b>7670-01</b>	767 Wall Aneroid with Durable FlexiPort Adult Cuff
<b>52101-B</b>	Direct-Mounting Dispenser, with Storage Tray, for 521 series Disposable Ear Specula for Pneumatic, Operating and Consulting Otosopes (38)
<b>76700</b>	Locking Collar for theft protection (Set of 2)
<b>52100</b>	KleenSpec Disposable Specula Dispenser (521 series)
<b>7670-12</b>	Mobile stand
<b>52101</b>	KleenSpec® Pneumatic, Operating, and Consulting Otoscope Disposable Specula Dispenser with Storage Compartment (10 sold per case)
<b>52401</b>	Universal KleenSpec® MacroView™, Otoscope Disposable Specula Dispenser with Storage Compartment (10 sold per case)



**7670-01**  
767 Tycos® Wall Aneroid with Durable One-Piece Adult Cuff



**52100**  
Specula Dispenser



**52401**  
Specula Dispenser

### Power Cords

<b>76402 (EU) / 76404 (UK)</b>	2.7 m power cord
--------------------------------	------------------

Preconfigured 767 Wall Transformers				
Name	Code	Ophthalmoscope	Otoscope	Power Source
Elite Wall Set	76752 (EU) 76754 (UK)	3.5 V Coaxial (11720)	3.5 V Diagnostic (2000)	3.5 V Wall Transformer
Prestige Wall Set	76710-72M2 (EU) 76710-72M4 (UK)	3.5 V Coaxial (11720)	3.5 V Macroview Otoscope (23810)	3.5 V Wall Transformer
Prestige PanOptic Wall Set	76710-82M2 (EU) 76710-82M4 (UK)	PanOptic (11820)	3.5 V Macroview Otoscope (23810)	3.5 V Wall Transformer



**71902 (EU) / 71904 (UK)**  
3.5 V Lithium Ion  
Rechargeable Handle



### 3.5 V Lithium Ion Rechargeable Handle

Twice the on-time, half the weight, and fits more comfortably in your hand.

- Half the weight of traditional 3.5 V handles
- Fits all Welch Allyn 3.5 V instrument heads
- 120 minutes of on-time (compared to 60 minutes for standard NiCad handles)
- Made of sturdy CYCOLOY engineering resin
- Low-battery indicator
- Lithium Ion battery technology that has no "memory" effect
- AC charging module is easily removable from the handle and has retractable AC prongs (model 71902/71904 only)

<b>71902 (EU) / 71904 (UK)</b>	Lithium Ion Handle with AC Charging Module—3.5 V Lithium Ion Rechargeable Handle Model Configuration
<b>71910</b>	Lithium Ion Handle only for use in Universal Desk Charger

### 3.5 V Lithium Ion Rechargeable Handle: Accessories

<b>71960</b>	Replacement Lithium Ion Battery
<b>71942 (EU) / 71944 (UK)</b>	Lithium Ion Power Handle Charging Stand and Transformer

### 3.5 V Nickel-Cadmium Rechargeable Handles

A choice of convenient rechargeable power sources that fit all our 3.5 V instrument heads.

- Rechargeable nickel-cadmium battery included
- Smooth, non-abrasive knurled finish ensures a non-slip grip
- Chrome-plated brass construction for durability and reliable long life
- Rechargeable and can also be converted for use with standard C-cell batteries (model 71020-C only)
- Recharges in the Welch Allyn desk charger and numerous stand consoles and well chargers (model 71670)

<b>71062-C (EU) / 71604-C (UK)</b>	Rechargeable Convertible 3.5 V Ni Cad Handle complete with Charging Transformer and Converter
<b>71020-A</b>	Rechargeable Handle only
<b>71020-C</b>	Rechargeable/Convertible (to C-cell Batteries) Handle only
<b>71670</b>	Rechargeable NiCad Handle for Desk/Well Chargers

### 3.5 V Nickel-Cadmium Rechargeable Handles: Accessories

<b>72300</b>	Replacement NiCad Rechargeable Battery (orange) for 71020-A/71020-C
<b>710171-501</b>	Battery charger module (section only) for 71020-A/71020-C
<b>72200</b>	Replacement NiCad Rechargeable Battery (black) for 71670
<b>710168-501</b>	Battery Converter



**71020-A**  
Rechargeable Handle



**71020-C**  
Rechargeable/  
Convertible Handle



**71142 (EU) / 71144 (UK)**  
 Universal Desk Charger for  
 Lithium Ion and NiCad Handles



**71249**  
 PocketScope Adapter Sleeve  
 for Universal Desk Charger

### Universal Charger and Desk Sets

Compact, portable unit provides convenient drop-in recharging of desk/well-charger instrument handles.

- Coloured LEDs indicate power to the unit and that handles are charging
- Advanced circuitry for constant automatic safe charging and optimum lamp performance and life
- Compact for convenience and mobility
- Optional wall mount kit for permanently mounting to wall or cabinet
- Optional specula tray conveniently stores swabs, otoscope specula, and cures
- Accepts 3.5 V or 2.5 V well-rechargeable NiCad handles, Lithium Ion Handle and PocketScope™ handles (only PocketScope™ handles require an adapter)

### Universal Charger and Desk Sets

<b>71142 (EU) / 71144 (UK)</b>	Universal Desk Charger for Lithium Ion and NiCad Handles
<b>71712 (EU) / 71714 (UK)</b>	Desk Charger with 2 NiCad Handles
<b>71732 (EU) / 71734 (UK)</b>	Desk Charger with 2 Lithium Ion Handle

### Universal Charger and Desk Sets: Accessories

<b>71310</b>	Specula Tray
--------------	--------------



## Fully Configured Desk Charger Sets

Desk Chargers are available in preconfigured and custom-configured sets.

Preconfigured Desk Charger Sets				
Name	Code	Ophthalmoscope	Otoscope	Power Source
PanOptic Prestige Desk Set	71812-MPS (EU) 71814-MPS (UK)	PanOptic Ophthalmoscope 11810-CE	MacroView 23810	3.5v Desk Charger with two Lithium Ion Handles
Prestige Desk Set	71824-M (UK)	3.5 Coaxial 11720	MacroView with throat illuminator 23820	3.5v Desk Charger with NiCad two Handles
Prestige Lithium Ion Desk Set	71822-MS (EU) 71824-MS (UK)	3.5 Coaxial 11720	MacroView with throat illuminator 23820	3.5v Desk Charger with two Lithium Ion Handles
Elite Lithium Ion Desk Diagnostic System	71822-SM (EU) 71824-SM (UK)	3.5 Coaxial 11720	3.5v. HPX with Illuminator 20000	3.5v Desk Charger with two Lithium Ion Handles
Professional Desk Diagnostic System	71742 (EU)	3.5 Coaxial 11720	3.5v HPX 25020	3.5v. Desk Charger with two Ni Cad handles

## Configure Your Own Desk Charger Set

Part Number	Choose One			Choose One				Choose Two				
	PanOptic™ Ophthalmoscopes	Coaxial Ophthalmoscopes	PocketScope Ophthalmoscopes	Pneumatic Otoscope	Diagnostic MacroView™ Otoscopes	Diagnostic Otoscope	PocketScope Otoscope	3.5 V Nickel- Cadmium Rechargeable Handles	3.5 V Lithium Ion Rechargeable Handle	PocketScope Handle	Universal Charger	
	11810-CE	11820-CE	11720	13000	20200	23810	25020	21111	71670*	71912* / 71914*	72800/71249 Pocket	71142 / 71144

\* All desk sets come with two handles

### Sample custom-configured Desk Charger Set



# DIAGNOSTIC SETS

EYE, EAR, NOSE & THROAT

## Fully Configured Ophthalmic Sets

Ophthalmic sets are available in preconfigured and custom-configured sets.

Preconfigured Ophthalmic Sets					
Name	Code	Ophthalmoscope	Retinoscope	Power Source	Case
PanOptic Lithium Ion Ophthalmic	18322-VPSM (EU) 18324-VPSM (UK)	PanOptic Ophthalmoscope with Corneal Lens 11820-CE	Elite Retinoscope 18245	Lithium Ion Rechargeable Smart Handle	Hard Case 05828-U
Elite Lithium Ion Ophthalmic Set	18532-VSM (EU) 18534-VSM (UK)	3.5v. Coaxial AutoStep11735	Elite Retinoscope 18245	Lithium Ion Rechargeable Smart Handle	Hard Case 05829-U
Professional Lithium Ion Ophthalmic Set	18322-VSM (EU Only)	3.5v Coaxial 11720	Elite Retinoscope 18245	Lithium Ion Rechargeable Smart Handle	Hard Case 05829-U
Elite Ophthalmic Set	18322-VC (EU Only)	3.5v Coaxial	Elite Retinoscope 18245	NiCad Rechargeable / Convertible Handle	Hard Case 05829-U
Professional Ophthalmic Set	18310-BI	3.5v. Halogen 11710	Elite Retinoscope 18245	C-Cell Battery Handle 71020-B	Hard Case 05829-U

## Configure Your Own Ophthalmic Set

	Choose One				Choose One			Choose Up to Two		Choose One
	PanOptic™ Ophthalmoscopes	Prestige™ Coaxial-Plus Ophthalmoscope	3.5 V AutoStep® Coaxial Ophthalmoscope	3.5 V Coaxial Ophthalmoscope	Elite™ Streak Retinoscope	Elite™ Spot Retinoscope	Fixation Cards	3.5 V Nickel-Cadmium Rechargeable Handles	3.5 V Lithium Ion Rechargeable Handle	Hard Case
										
Part Number	11820-CE	11735	11730	11720	18245	18300	18250	71020-A*	71902 / 71904	Hard

\*Available with Convertible Handle; add "-C" to set number when ordering (e.g., 71000 to 71000-C)

\*\*All sets available in Soft Case by changing last numeric digit of set to 1 (e.g., 18335 to 18331)

### Fully Configured Otoscope Sets

Otoscope sets are available in preconfigured and custom-configured sets.

Preconfigured Otoscope Sets				
Name	Code	Otoscope	Power Source	Case
Prestige Otoscope Set	25272-MS (EU) 25274-MS (UK)	MacroView with throat illuminator 23820	Lithium Ion Rechargeable Smart Handle	05259-M
Prestige Otoscope Set with C-Cell Handle	25090-MBI	MacroView 23810	C-Cell Battery Handle No. 71020-B	05259-M
Elite Lithium Ion Otoscope Set	25282-VSM (EU) 25284-VSM (UK)	3.5v. HPX with Illuminator 20000	Lithium Ion Rechargeable Smart Handle	Hard Case 05259-M
Elite Otoscope Set	25282-C (EU) 25284-C (UK)	3.5v. HPX with Illuminator 20000	Ni Cad Rechargeable/ Convertible Handle	Hard Case 05259-M
Professional Otoscope Set	25090-BI	2.8v. Halogen	C-Cell Battery Handle 71020-B	Hard Case 05259-M
Elite Pocket Otoscope Set	22821	PocketScope Otoscope with Throat Illuminator 21111	One PocketScope AA Battery Handle w/Batteries 72830	Soft Case 05928-U
Professional Pocket Otoscope Set	22861	PocketScope Otoscope 21131	One Battery Handle 72831	Soft Case 05928-U

### Configure Your Own Otoscope Set

	Choose One				Choose Up to Two		Choose One	
	Diagnostic MacroView™ Otoscopes	Pneumatic Otoscope	Operating Otoscope	Diagnostic Otoscope	3.5 V Nickel-Cadmium Rechargeable Handles	3.5 V Lithium Ion Rechargeable Handle	Hard Case	Soft Case
								
Part Number	23810    23820	20200	21700	21700	71000-A*	71902 / 71904	Hard	Soft

\*Note: Add "C" to the end of the item numbers above for a set with the 71000-C Convertible handle in place of the 71000-A (e.g., 25070-MC to receive the 71000-C handle)

# DIAGNOSTIC SETS

## EYE, EAR, NOSE & THROAT

### Preconfigured Diagnostic Sets

Diagnostic sets are available in preconfigured and custom-configured sets.

Preconfigured Diagnostic Sets					
Name	Code	Ophthalmoscope	Otoscope	Power Source	Case
PanOptic Prestige Lithium Ion Diagnostic Set	97202-MVPS (EU) 97204-MVPS (UK)	PanOptic Ophthalmoscope 11820-CE	MacroView with throat illuminator 23820	Lithium Ion Rechargeable Smart Handle	Hard Case 05258-M
Prestige Diagnostic Set	97202-MVS (EU) 97204-MVS (UK)	3.5v. Coaxial 11720	MacroView with throat illuminator 23820	Lithium Ion Rechargeable Smart Handle	Hard Case 05258-M
Prestige Diagnostic Set with C-cell handle	97200-MBI	3.5v. Coaxial 11720	MacroView with throat illuminator 23820	C-Cell Battery Handle 71020-B	Hard Case 05258-M
Prestige Diagnostic Set with C-cell handle (no throat illuminator)	97250-MBI	3.5v. Coaxial 11720	MacroView 23810	C-Cell Battery Handle 71020-B	Hard Case 05258-M
Elite Diagnostic Set	97302-VSM	3.5v. Coaxial AutoStep 11735	3.5v HPX with Illuminator 20000	Lithium Ion Rechargeable Smart Handle	Hard Case 05258-M
Hospital Elite Diagnostic Set	97202-VSM (EU) 97204-VSM (UK)	3.5v. Coaxial 11720	3.5v. HPX with Illuminator 20000	Lithium Ion Rechargeable Smart Handle	Hard Case 05258-M
Hospital Classic Diagnostic Set	97202-VC (EU) 97204-VC (UK)	3.5v. Coaxial 11720	3.5v. HPX with Illuminator 20000	NiCad Rechargeable/ Convertible Handle	Hard Case 05258-M
Elite Diagnostic Set	97200-BI	3.5v. Coaxial 11720	3.5v. HPX with Illuminator 20000	C-Cell Battery Handle 71020-B	Hard Case 05258-M
Professional Plus Diagnostic Set	97250-BI	3.5v. Coaxial 11720	3.5v. Halogen 25020	C-Cell Battery Handle 71020-B	Hard Case 05258-M
Professional Diagnostic Set	97150-BI	3.5v. Coaxial 11710	3.5v. Halogen 25020	C-Cell Battery Handle 71020-B	Hard Case 05258-M

### Configure Your Own Diagnostic Set

	Choose One			Choose One					Choose One			Optional	Cases		
	Ophthalmoscopes			Otosopes					Handles			Nasal Illuminators	Hard / Soft		
															
Part Number	11810-CE	11820-CE	11710	11720	23810	23820	20200	21700	21700	71000-A	71000-C	71900	26535	Hard	Soft

## 2.5 V CompacSet™

The perfect “second set” for a fast paced environment.

- Full-featured ophthalmoscope and fibre-optic otoscope integrated into one, easy-to-use instrument
- Fold-away design keeps instruments protected on the move
- Halogen illumination gives bright, white, long-lasting light
- Instrument heads swivel for easy access from any position
- Powered by AA or rechargeable batteries

**92000** CompacSet with AA batteries



**92000**  
2.5 V CompacSet™

# DIAGNOSTIC SETS

## EYE, EAR, NOSE & THROAT



**92821**  
2.5 V PocketScope  
with Soft Case

### 2.5 V PocketScope™ Set

Have all the accuracy of Welch Allyn diagnostics right in your pocket.

- 2.5 V PocketScope Ophthalmoscope with consistent, long-lasting halogen illumination for true tissue colour
- 2.5 V PocketScope Otoscope with built-in throat illuminator gives you two instruments in one, with halogen illumination and fibre optics for cool light
- Adjustable rheostat to control light intensity
- Powered by AA batteries
- Available in either hard or soft case

**92820** PocketScope Set with Hard Case

**92821** PocketScope Set with Soft Case



**95001**  
Pocket Junior Complete Set  
Otoscope with 25 specula,  
Ophthalmoscope, 2 handles,  
batteries and case

### Welch Allyn Pocket Junior Set

A winning combination - The power, convenience and versatility of both the Pocket Junior Otoscope and the Pocket Junior Ophthalmoscope.

**95001** Pocket Junior Complete Set Otoscope with 25 specula, Ophthalmoscope, 2 handles, batteries and case

**92821** PocketScope Set with Soft Case

### Elite™ Retinoscope

Makes refractions easier than ever by producing one of the brightest, sharpest, and cleanest streaks available.

- Provides 2.8X the brightness of our standard retinoscopes
- Superior streak quality enables easier and quicker refractions—even in patients with small pupils
- Crossed linear polarizing filter eliminates glare from trial lenses, helping you perform a more precise examination
- External focusing sleeve improves comfort and maneuverability
- Sealed optics keep the lenses cleaner for more effective exams
- Fits all Welch Allyn 3.5 V power sources
- For those preferring a spot retinoscope, the streak retinoscope converts to a spot retinoscope by simply replacing the streak lamp with a spot lamp

**18245** Elite Streak Retinoscope

**18300** Elite Spot Retinoscope

### Elite Retinoscope: Accessories

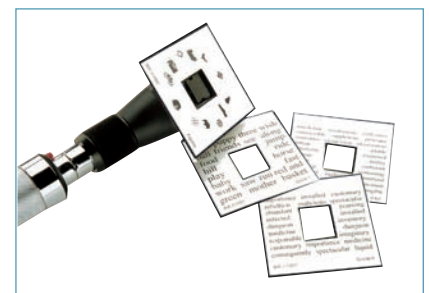
**08200-U** Halogen HPX® Streak Replacement Lamp

**08300-U** Halogen HPX Spot Replacement Lamp

**18250** Fixation Cards for dynamic retinoscopy (set of four)



**18245**  
Elite™ Retinoscope  
Shown with 719  
Lithium Ion Handle



**18250**  
Fixation Cards  
Set of four fixation cards quickly and easily attach to magnetic logo on instrument head for dynamic retinoscopy.



**12400**  
3.5 V StrabismoScope™  
Unidirectional Occluder

### StrabismoScope™ Unidirectional Occluder

Makes diagnosing strabismus easier than ever. Ideal for visualising dissociated vertical deviation.

- Efficient testing for strabismus, both latent (heterophorias) and manifest (heterotropias)
- Simultaneously view the movement of covered and uncovered eyes
- Halogen light increases the ambient light on the patient's side and aids visualization by the practitioner
- Durable—rugged ABS housing resists damage from drops
- Fits all Welch Allyn 3.5 V power sources
- Laminated wall chart for patient education

<b>12400</b>	3.5 V StrabismoScope Unidirectional Occluder
--------------	--

### StrabismoScope Unidirectional Occluder: Accessories

<b>03000-U</b>	3.5 V Halogen Lamp
----------------	--------------------

<b>71020-A</b>	3.5 V Direct Plug-in Rechargeable Handle
----------------	--

<b>71020-C</b>	3.5 V Convertible Rechargeable Handle
----------------	---------------------------------------

<b>71902 (EU) / 71904 (UK)</b>	3.5 V Lithium Ion Smart Handle with Removable AC Adapter
--------------------------------	--



## SureSight® Autorefractor

SureSight Autorefractor is a portable, fast and affordable device that makes testing even your toughest patients quick and painless.

- Five-second, automatic testing is both fast and efficient
- SureSight's lights and sounds engage the patient's attention
- Minimal cooperation is required, making it ideal for use on young children, the disabled, and when there is a language barrier
- The hand-held, .9 kg (2 lbs.) SureSight unit and printer can be carried easily from room to room, to your waiting area, off-site—wherever you need it
- SureSight is so easy to learn and use, your staff can readily use it to refract patients
- SureSight refracts babies, children, and adults. You can even test patients while they are wearing glasses or contact lenses

**14012 (EU) / 14014 (UK)** SureSight Autorefractor Set (includes 110-130 V charging transformer, stand, thermal printer, and carrying case)

### SureSight Autorefractor: Accessories

<b>53600</b>	Printer Paper (5 rolls)
<b>05140-U</b>	Carrying Case
<b>72420</b>	Lithium Ion Battery



**14012 (EU) / 14014 (UK)**  
SureSight® Autorefractor  
Add 'F' to the end of the part number for French, or 'S' for Spanish version of device



**14042**  
Martel Thermal Printer

# BINOCULAR INDIRECT OPHTHALMOSCOPE

EYE, EAR, NOSE & THROAT



**12500**  
Binocular Indirect  
Ophthalmoscope

## Binocular Indirect Ophthalmoscope

One of the most advanced BIOs available, with state-of-the-art, convenient features plus lightweight, comfortable fit and increased stability.

- Video-aligned optical system ensures precise positioning of components for easy viewing
- Well-padded leather headband and swooped design combined with ergonomic controls provide comfort and simple operation
- Illumination and visual pathways can be converged for excellent visualization and true small-pupil capability
- Adjusts to handle interpupillary distances of 49 mm to 75 mm
- SoftTilt™ park/rest feature allows optics to be moved to a stationary position out of your line of vision
- Choose portable power source or versatile wall/desk power source



**74352 (EU) / 74354 (UK)**  
Wall/Desk Power  
Source for BIO



**74362 (EU) / 74364 (UK)**  
Portable Power Source  
for BIO



**05120-U**  
Soft Carrying Case  
for BIO (large)

<b>12500</b>	Binocular Indirect Ophthalmoscope
<b>12500-D</b>	Binocular Indirect Ophthalmoscope with Diffuser Filter
<b>12500-Y</b>	Binocular Indirect Ophthalmoscope with Yellow Filter
<b>12500-DY</b>	Binocular Indirect Ophthalmoscope with Diffuser and Yellow Filter

## Binocular Indirect Ophthalmoscope: Accessories

<b>74352 (EU) / 74354 (UK)</b>	Wall/Desk Power Source for BIO
<b>74362 (EU) / 74364 (UK)</b>	Portable Power Source for BIO
<b>05120-U (large) / 05122-U (small)</b>	Soft Carrying Case for BIO
<b>12550</b>	Teaching Mirror
<b>12551</b>	Voltage Adapter (4.5 V- 6 V)
<b>12060</b>	Scleral Depressor
<b>01200-U</b>	BIO Halogen Lamp
<b>72240</b>	BIO Portable Power Supply Replacement Battery
<b>74392 (EU) / 74394 (UK)</b>	Direct Power Supply

## Ear Wash System

Turn cerumen removal into a clean, quick, safe procedure with the first system to simultaneously irrigate and suction discharge using Hydrovac Action.

- Eliminates messy outflow by automatically dislodging, removing and disposing of cerumen
- Transparent tip seals tightly and directs outflow back to the sink and away from you and your patient
- You control and monitor suction, water temperature and pressure
- Designed to reduce typical side effects like vertigo, nausea, and tympanic membrane damage



Water Chamber with Hydrovac Action

**29350E-I** Ear Wash System English (Not available in the UK)

**29350D-I** Ear Wash System Dutch

**29350DAN-I** Ear Wash System Danish

**29350F-I** Ear Wash System French

**29350G-I** Ear Wash System German

**29350I-I** Ear Wash System Italian

**29350P-I** Ear Wash System Portuguese

**29350S-I** Ear Wash System Spanish

### Ear Wash System: Accessories

**29360** Ear Tips for Ear Wash System (case of 4 boxes or 100 ear tips)

**29330** Hose Assembly (3.048 m)

# TYMPANOMETRIC SYSTEMS

EYE, EAR, NOSE & THROAT



Large MicroTym3 Probe Tip (Grey)

**23650**

MicroTym3 Handle Only with two sets of Probe Tips



**93652/93654**

MicroTym3 Set with Charging Stand and Printer

Thermal Printer Paper

## MicroTym<sup>®</sup> 3 Portable Tympanometric Instrument

Portable, reliable, cost-effective tympanometry for patients of all ages.

- 1000 Hz Quick Interpretation Mode for Testing of Infants less than 6 Months
- Enhanced, Field Upgradeable Software
- Welch Allyn Quality and Enhanced Serviceability

**93652 (EU) / 93654 (UK)** MicroTym3 Set with Charging Stand/Printer, Set of Probe Tips & extra Paper

**23650** MicroTym3 Handle Only (includes handle, battery and tip box with 2 tips of each size)

### MicroTym3 Portable Tympanometric Instrument: Accessories

**24620** MicroTym3 Tip Box with (2) tips of each size

**24621** 4 Extra Small MicroTym3 Tips, 7 mm (Black)

**24622** 4 Small MicroTym3 Tips, 9 mm (Grey)

**24623** 4 Medium MicroTym3 Tips, 12 mm (Blue)

**24624** 4 Large MicroTym3 Tips, 16 mm (Green)

**24625** 4 Extra Large MicroTym3 Tips, 20 mm (White)

**72910** MicroTym3 Replacement Battery

**71170** MicroTym3 Portable Tympanometric Instrument Printer/Charger

**55260** MicroTym3 Card Holder (included in set #93650)

**55270** MicroTym3 1000 Hz Documentation Card, 100 each (starter pack included in set)

**56100** Thermal Paper (5 rolls/box)

### Comprehensive Partnership Programme

**S1-MT3** MicroTym<sup>®</sup> 3—1 year

**S1-MT3-2** MicroTym<sup>®</sup> 3—2 years

### Warranty Extension

**S4-MT3** MicroTym<sup>®</sup> 3, Warranty Extension—1 year

**S4-MT3-2** MicroTym<sup>®</sup> 3, Warranty Extension—2 years



**24620**

MicroTym3 Tip Box

## LumiView™ Portable Binocular Microscope

Unique 3-D optics for viewing into small cavities.

- Adapts optical properties of binocular microscope to converge user's vision into a magnified, stereoscopic three-dimensional view
- Directs cool halogen light to the spot for clear 3-D image and accurate depth perception
- Simple to use, easy to carry and very affordable

<b>20502H (EU) / 20504H (UK)</b>	LumiView Portable Binocular Microscope, Head Mount with Portable Battery Pack
<b>20512H (EU) / 20514H (UK)</b>	LumiView Portable Binocular Microscope, Head Mount with Direct Power Source
<b>20522H (EU) / 20524H (UK)</b>	LumiView Portable Binocular Microscope, Headband Flat-Surface Magnifier with Portable Battery Pack
<b>20502S (EU) / 20504S (UK)</b>	LumiView Portable Binocular Microscope, Spectacle Flat-Surface Magnifier with Portable Battery Pack
<b>20512S (EU) / 20514S (UK)</b>	LumiView Portable Binocular Microscope, Spectacle Mount with Direct Power Source
<b>20560</b>	Headset Comfort Pads
<b>20561</b>	Headband Upgrade Kit

### LumiView Portable Binocular Microscope: Accessories

<b>08500-U</b>	LumiView Replacement Lamp
<b>72250</b>	Rechargeable Battery
<b>05374-U</b>	Carrying Case for Spectacle LumiView
<b>75262 (EU) / 75264 (UK)</b>	Portable Power Source with Charger
<b>74182 (EU) / 74184 (UK)</b>	Charger Only for Portable Power Source
<b>75200</b>	Portable Power Source only without Charging Transformer
<b>20560</b>	Headset Comfort Pads 22,00
<b>20561</b>	Headband Upgrade Kit 200,00
<b>21502</b>	Spectacle Holder





**41100**  
3.5 V Finnoff Ocular  
Transilluminator



**43300**  
3.5 V Curved All-Purpose  
Transilluminator

## 3.5 V Fiber Optic Transilluminators

General fibre optic examination light for checking pupil reflex.  
Transillumination of frontal and maxillary sinuses.

- Fibre optic light transmission for cool distal light
- Fully sterilisable with steam, water, gas or solutions
- Optional cobalt blue filter

**41100** 3.5 V Finnoff Ocular Transilluminator

**41101** 3.5 V Finnoff Ocular Transilluminator with Cobalt Blue Filter

**43300** 3.5 V Curved All-Purpose Transilluminator

**03100-U** 3.5 V Halogen Lamp

**03100-LED** LED Upgrade Kit

## 3.5 V Halogen Fiber Optic Transilluminators: Accessories

**41102** Cobalt Blue Filter for Finnoff Ocular Transilluminator

## 3.5 V Nasal Illuminators

Halogen HPX® illumination and reusable tip for easy nasal examinations.

- Fibre optics project cool distal light
- Simply detach the head to use as a throat illuminator/penlight



**26535**  
3.5 V Nasal Illuminator

9 mm

<b>26535</b>	3.5 V Nasal Illuminator section only
<b>26530</b>	3.5 V Complete Nasal Illuminator with 9 mm speculum 22009
<b>03100-U</b>	3.5 V Halogen Lamp
<b>22009</b>	9 mm Speculum

### 3.5 V Nasal Illuminators: Accessories

<b>03100-U</b>	3.5 V Halogen Lamp
<b>22009</b>	9 mm Speculum



**26030**  
3.5 V Bivalve Nasal  
Speculum

### 3.5 V Bivalve Nasal Speculum

Halogen HPX® illumination, fibre optics, and adjustable speculum facilitate easy removal of foreign bodies.

- Fibre Optic light transmission produces cool distal light
- Adjustable speculum facilitates removal of foreign bodies
- Autoclavable for complete sterilisation

**26030** 3.5 V Bivalve Nasal Speculum complete with Illuminator

**26035** 3.5 V Bivalve Nasal Speculum Section Only

#### 3.5 V Bivalve Nasal Speculum: Accessories

**03100-U** 3.5 V Halogen Lamp

**26330** Magnifying Lens

**23857** 3.5 V Throat Illuminator Section Only for 23820, 26035, 26535

**03100-LED** LED Upgrade Kit



## 3.5 V Larynx / Nasopharynx Illuminators

Halogen HPX® illumination and fibre optic light transmission for easy examinations.

- Fibre optic light transmission produces cool distal light
- Wide-angle rotatable mirror with pilot aperture
- Illuminators withstand sterilization with steam, water, gas or solutions

**27000** 3.5 V Complete Larynx Illuminator

**27050** 3.5 V Complete Nasopharynx Illuminator

### 3.5 V Nasal Illuminators: Accessories

**03100-U** 3.5 V Halogen Lamp

**03100-LED** LED Upgrade Kit

**27010** 3.5 V Larynx Mirror Section Only

**27070** 3.5 V Fibre Optic Illuminator Only



**27000**  
Larynx Illuminator



MacIntosh Fibre Optic Laryngoscope Blades



E-MacIntosh Fibre Optic Laryngoscope Blades



Miller Halogen Fibre Optic Laryngoscope Blades

## Fibre Optic Laryngoscope Blades

Removable, repolishable light pipes make these an affordable choice in fibre optic laryngoscope blades.

- Single-piece stainless steel construction ensures blade integrity
- Damaged light pathways can be repaired at a fraction of the cost of replacement blades

**69061** #1 MacIntosh Fibre Optic Laryngoscope Blade

**69062** #2 MacIntosh Fibre Optic Laryngoscope Blade

**69063** #3 MacIntosh Fibre Optic Laryngoscope Blade

**69064** #4 MacIntosh Fibre Optic Laryngoscope Blade

**69211** #1 E-MacIntosh Fibre Optic Laryngoscope Blade

**69212** #2 E-MacIntosh Fibre Optic Laryngoscope Blade

**69213** #3 E-MacIntosh Fibre Optic Laryngoscope Blade

**69214** #4 E-MacIntosh Fibre Optic Laryngoscope Blade

**68065** #00 Miller Halogen Fibre Optic Laryngoscope Blade

**68060** #0 Miller Halogen Fibre Optic Laryngoscope Blade

**68061** #1 Miller Halogen Fibre Optic Laryngoscope Blade

**68062** #2 Miller Halogen Fibre Optic Laryngoscope Blade

**68063** #3 Miller Halogen Fibre Optic Laryngoscope Blade

**68064** #4 Miller Halogen Fibre Optic Laryngoscope Blade

MacIntosh Standard (Lamp) Blades			
Part Number	Blade Size	Overall Length	Inside Length (Base to Tip)
<b>69061</b>	<b>#1</b>	89 mm	63 mm
<b>69062</b>	<b>#2</b>	108 mm	82 mm
<b>69063</b>	<b>#3</b>	126 mm	101 mm
<b>69064</b>	<b>#4</b>	160 mm	135 mm
English MacIntosh Fibre Optic Blades*			
<b>69211</b>	<b>#1</b>	95 mm	70 mm
<b>69212</b>	<b>#2</b>	116 mm	90 mm
<b>69213</b>	<b>#3</b>	135 mm	110 mm
<b>69214</b>	<b>#4</b>	156 mm	130 mm
Miller Halogen Fibre Optic Blades*			
<b>68065</b>	<b>#00</b>	8 mm	36 mm
<b>68060</b>	<b>#0</b>	8 mm	53 mm
<b>68061</b>	<b>#1</b>	8 mm	79 mm
<b>68062</b>	<b>#2</b>	10 mm	132 mm
<b>68063</b>	<b>#3</b>	11 mm	172 mm
<b>68064</b>	<b>#4</b>	13 mm	182 mm

\*Dimensions are approximate

## Fibre Optic Laryngoscope Handles

Bright, white HPX® illumination offers a clear colour-corrected view.

- Patented HPX technology blends halogen and xenon gases under pressure to produce a bright, white light for true tissue colour and consistent, long-lasting illumination
- Up to 40% lighter than our previous design, for increased responsiveness and maneuverability
- Knurled finish ensures secure grip
- Single HPX lamp cartridge design used across all sizes of 2.5 V handles

### Lightweight Fibre Optic HPX Handles

- 60813** 2.5 V Medium, uses two C-size batteries
- 60814** 2.5 V Penlight, uses two AA-size batteries
- 60815** 2.5 V Stubby, uses two AA-size batteries



**60813**  
2.5 V Medium  
Handle

**60814**  
2.5 V Penlight  
Handle

**60815**  
2.5 V Stubby  
Handle

### 2.5 V Rechargeable Fibre Optic HPX Handle

- 60713** 2.5 V Handle only



**60713**  
2.5 V Handle only

Lightweight Fibre Optic HPX Handles	
Part Number	Description
<b>60813</b>	2.5 V Medium, uses two C-size batteries
<b>60814</b>	2.5 V Penlight, uses two AA-size batteries
<b>60815</b>	2.5 V Stubby, uses two AA-size batteries
<b>608125-501</b>	2.5 V Halogen HPX Gold Lamp Cartridge Assembly
<b>608107</b>	Switch Plunger/Lamp Shield
<b>06000-U</b>	2.5 V Halogen HPX Replacement Lamp
2.5 V Rechargeable Fibre Optic HPX Handle	
<b>60713</b>	2.5 V Handle only
<b>71140</b>	Charger only, 110-130 V, 50/60 Hz
<b>72000</b>	2.5 V NiCad Rechargeable Battery
<b>608125-501</b>	2.5 V Halogen HPX Gold Lamp Cartridge Assembly
<b>06000-U</b>	2.5 V Halogen HPX Replacement Lamp
3.5 V Rechargeable Fibre Optic HPX Handle	
<b>71142 (EU)</b> <b>71144 (UK)</b>	Charger only, 110-130 V, 50/60 Hz
<b>72200</b>	3.5 V NiCad Rechargeable Battery
<b>00300-U</b>	3.5 V Halogen HPX Replacement Lamp

### Fibre Optic Laryngoscope Handles: Accessories

<b>608125-501</b>	2.5 V Halogen HPX Silver Lamp Cartridge Assembly (for use with Lightweight and 2.5 V Rechargeable Fibre Optic Laryngoscope Handles)
<b>06000-U</b>	2.5 V Halogen HPX Replacement Lamp (for use with Lightweight and 2.5 V Rechargeable Fibre Optic Laryngoscope Handles)
<b>72000</b>	2.5 V NiCad Rechargeable Battery
<b>72200</b>	3.5 V NiCad Rechargeable Battery
<b>00300-U</b>	3.5 V Halogen HPX Replacement Lamp
<b>71142 (EU) / 71144 (UK)</b>	Charger only, 220 V

## Fibre Optic Laryngoscope Sets

A unique design that's stronger, safer, upgradeable and lower cost over the life of the instrument.

- Single-piece stainless steel construction ensures blade integrity
- Removable light pipe and smooth surface design
- Free fibre optic repolishing service extends product life
- Blades are upgradeable and repairable at a fraction of the cost of replacement blades



**68696**  
Miller #0, 1, 2, 3, 4

### Fibre Optic Sets with Case

- 69696** MacIntosh #1, 2, 3, 4 Fibre Optic Laryngoscope Set with Case
- 69697** E-MacIntosh #1, 2, 3, 4 Fibre Optic Laryngoscope Set with Case
- 68696** Miller #0, 1, 2, 3, 4 Fibre Optic Laryngoscope Set with Case

Fibre Optic Sets with Case			
Part Number	Blades	Handles	Case
<b>69696</b>	MacIntosh #1, 2, 3, 4	Medium and Penlight	05691-U
<b>69697</b>	English MacIntosh #1, 2, 3, 4	Medium and Penlight	05791-U
<b>68696</b>	Miller #0, 1, 2, 3, 4	Medium and Penlight	05681-U
Popular Mixed Blade Style Fibre Optic Sets with Case			
<b>65125</b>	Miller #0 and 2 and E-MacIntosh #3 and 4	Medium (60813) and Stubby (60815)	05701-U
Portable Fibre Optic Sets			
Sets Include a choice of two blade options, two handle options and a soft vinyl case. The blade options are for small to medium and medium to large size patients.			
<b>05620-U</b>	Portable Case Only, Soft Vinyl Zippered		



## Standard (Lamp) Laryngoscope Blades

Reduced blade weight improves balance and maneuverability for even the toughest intubations.

- Single-piece stainless steel construction ensures blade integrity
- Removable light pipe and smooth surface design
- Blades can be economically upgraded from lamp to fibre optic illumination
- Repairable at a fraction of the cost of a replacement blade

### MacIntosh Standard (Lamp) Blades

**69041** #1 MacIntosh Standard (Lamp) Laryngoscope Blade

**69042** #2 MacIntosh Standard (Lamp) Laryngoscope Blade

**69043** #3 MacIntosh Standard (Lamp) Laryngoscope Blade

**69044** #4 MacIntosh Standard (Lamp) Laryngoscope Blade

### E-MacIntosh Standard (Lamp) Blades

**69241** #1 E-MacIntosh Standard (Lamp) Laryngoscope Blade

**69242** #2 E-MacIntosh Standard (Lamp) Laryngoscope Blade

**69243** #3 E-MacIntosh Standard (Lamp) Laryngoscope Blade

**69244** #4 E-MacIntosh Standard (Lamp) Laryngoscope Blade

### Miller Standard (Lamp) Blades

**68040** #0 Miller Standard (Lamp) Laryngoscope Blade

**68041** #1 Miller Standard (Lamp) Laryngoscope Blade

**68042** #2 Miller Standard (Lamp) Laryngoscope Blade

**68043** #3 Miller Standard (Lamp) Laryngoscope Blade

**68044** #4 Miller Standard (Lamp) Laryngoscope Blade



MacIntosh Standard (Lamp) Blades				
Part Number	Blade Size	Overall Length	Inside (Base to Tip)	Replacement Lamp
<b>69041</b>	<b>#1</b>	89 mm	63 mm	04700-U
<b>69042</b>	<b>#2</b>	108 mm	82 mm	04700-U
<b>69043</b>	<b>#3</b>	126 mm	101 mm	04800-U
<b>69044</b>	<b>#4</b>	160 mm	135 mm	04800-U
English MacIntosh Fibre Optic Blades				
<b>69241</b>	<b>#1</b>	95 mm	70 mm	04700-U
<b>69242</b>	<b>#2</b>	116 mm	90 mm	04700-U
<b>69243</b>	<b>#3</b>	135 mm	110 mm	04800-U
<b>69244</b>	<b>#4</b>	156 mm	130 mm	04800-U
Miller Standard (Lamp) Blades				
<b>68040</b>	<b>#0</b>	8 mm	53 mm	04700-U
<b>68041</b>	<b>#1</b>	8 mm	79 mm	04700-U
<b>68042</b>	<b>#2</b>	10 mm	132 mm	04800-U
<b>68043</b>	<b>#3</b>	11 mm	172 mm	04800-U
<b>68044</b>	<b>#4</b>	13 mm	182 mm	04800-U

## Standard Laryngoscope Handles

Built to last. Comfortable grip and finish enhance laryngoscope use.

- Crafted from durable chrome-plated brass with knurled finish for sure grip

### Standard Handles

- 60200** Large (uses two "D" batteries)
- 60300** Medium (uses two "C" batteries)
- 60400** Penlight (uses two "AA" batteries)
- 60305** Stubby (uses two "AA" batteries)

### Rechargeable Standard Handles

- 60715** Rechargeable Handle and Transformer 110-130 V, 50/60 Hz
- 60710** Handle only, 2.5 V
- 71040** Transformer only 110-130 V, 50/60 Hz
- 60713** Rechargeable Handle and Transformer 110-130 V, 50/60 Hz
- 72000** NiCad Rechargeable Battery



**60200**  
Large

**60300**  
Medium

**60400**  
Penlight

**60305**  
Stubby

Standard Handles	
Part Number	Description
<b>60400</b>	Penlight (uses two "AA" batteries)
Rechargeable Standard Handles	
<b>72000</b>	NiCad Rechargeable Battery



**60715**  
Rechargeable Handle and Transformer







## Cardiology

Harvey™ Elite® Stethoscope .....	56
Harvey™ DLX™ Stethoscopes .....	57

## Physical Diagnosis

Professional Adult Stethoscopes .....	60
Professional Paediatric Stethoscopes .....	61

## General Exam Stethoscopes

Lightweight Double-Head Stethoscopes .....	60
--	----

## Disposable Stethoscopes

Disposable Uniscopes .....	62
----------------------------	----




**5079-125**  
Harvey™ Elite®  
Stethoscope

## Harvey™ Elite® Stethoscope

The Harvey Elite offers updated styling along with the superior comfort and auscultation capabilities that cardiologists have come to rely on. It is equipped with dual-bore, latex-free tubing that creates two uninterrupted sound channels and works with the optimally weighted, rugged, and stainless steel chestpieces. In addition, the Elite's diaphragm is designed to accentuate important sounds—all of this enables you to hear cardiac, pulmonary and vascular sounds.

- Dual lumen
- New longer 71 cm length
- Full-range cardiology/pulmonology stethoscope
- Double-head (bell and flat diaphragm) stainless steel chestpiece with nonchill rim
- Pediatric chestpieces available
- Rotatable stainless steel binaurals and interchangeable comfort sealing ear tips
- Triple-leaf binaural spring encased in polyurethane allows size adjustment while preventing breakage
- Choice of tubing length
- Latex-free

	<b>5079-122</b>	Harvey Elite Stethoscope (56 cm), Black
	<b>5079-125</b>	Harvey Elite Stethoscope (71 cm), Black
	<b>5079-270</b>	Harvey Elite Stethoscope (71 cm), Burgundy
	<b>5079-271</b>	Harvey Elite Stethoscope (71 cm), Navy
	<b>5079-284</b>	Harvey Elite Stethoscope (71 cm), Forest Green

## Harvey™ Elite® Stethoscope: Accessories

<b>5079-113</b>	Hard Ear Tips, Extra Large
<b>5079-336</b>	Comfort Sealing Ear Tips, Black
<b>5079-337</b>	Comfort Sealing Ear Tips (Large) Navy
<b>5079-338</b>	Comfort Sealing Ear Tips (Large), Burgundy
<b>5079-339</b>	Comfort Sealing Ear Tips(Large), Forest Green
<b>5079-314</b>	Comfort Sealing Ear Tips (Small), Gray
<b>5079-233</b>	Comfort Sealing Ear Tips (Large), Gray
<b>5079-120</b>	Tubing for 71 cm Model, Black
<b>5079-272</b>	Tubing for 71 cm Model, Burgundy
<b>5079-305</b>	Tubing for 71 cm Model, Forest Green
<b>5079-273</b>	Tubing for 71 cm Model, Navy
<b>5079-274</b>	Binaural/Spring Assembly, Burgundy
<b>5079-121</b>	Binaural/Spring Assembly, Black
<b>5079-275</b>	Binaural/Spring Assembly, Navy
<b>5079-115</b>	Paediatric Diaphragm Assembly, Black
<b>5079-116</b>	Adult Diaphragm Assembly, Black
<b>5079-117</b>	Paediatric Bell Nonchill Rim, Black
<b>5079-118</b>	Adult Bell Nonchill Rim, Black
<b>5079-127</b>	Paediatric Diaphragm Nonchill Rim, Black
<b>5079-126</b>	Adult Diaphragm Nonchill Rim, Black
<b>5079-232</b>	Accessory Kit, Black (Includes: One Pediatric Chestpiece, One Flat Diaphragm, One Corrugated Diaphragm, One Pair Soft Ear Tips, One Pair Extra Large Hard Ear Tips, One Pair Small Hard Ear Tips)
<b>5079-104</b>	Adult Flat Diaphragm Disc, Black
<b>5079-124</b>	Paediatric Diaphragm Disc Only
<b>5079-05</b>	Corrugated Diaphragm Disc Only
<b>5079-119</b>	Tubing for 56 cm, Model, Black



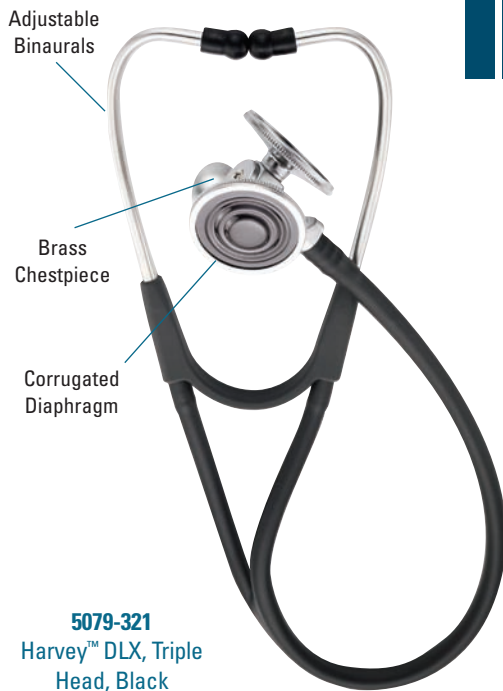
**5079-120**  
Black Tubing

### Diaphragm Assemblies



**5079-115**  
Paediatric

**5079-116**  
Adult



**5079-321**  
Harvey™ DLX, Triple  
Head, Black









## Harvey™ DLX™ Stethoscopes

Double- and triple-head Harvey DLX stethoscopes are specifically designed to accentuate important sounds and enable you to hear cardiac, pulmonary, and vascular sounds without relying on difficult variable-pressure techniques. Dual-bore tubing creates two uninterrupted sound channels and works with the optimally weighted brass chestpieces to transmit a full range of clear, crisp sounds that help enhance your auscultation capabilities.

- Available with double-head (brass bell and flat diaphragm) or rotatable triple-head (brass bell and corrugated diaphragm) chestpieces
- Paediatric chestpieces available
- Chrome-plated brass chestpieces and binaurals
- Rotatable binaurals and interchangeable comfort sealing ear tips
- Triple-leaf binaural spring encased in polyurethane allows size adjustment while preventing breakage
- Latex-free



**5079-325**  
Harvey™ DLX, Double  
Head, Black

	<b>5079-321</b>	Harvey DLX, Triple Head, Black (71 cm)
	<b>5079-322</b>	Harvey DLX, Triple Head, Burgundy (71 cm)
	<b>5079-323</b>	Harvey DLX, Triple Head, Navy (71 cm)
	<b>5079-324</b>	Harvey DLX, Triple Head, Forest Green (71 cm)
	<b>5079-325</b>	Harvey DLX, Double Head, Black (71 cm)
	<b>5079-326</b>	Harvey DLX, Double Head, Burgundy (71 cm)
	<b>5079-327</b>	Harvey DLX, Double Head, Navy (71 cm)
	<b>5079-328</b>	Harvey DLX, Double Head, Forest Green (71 cm)

### FLAT DIAPHRAGM

Unique, tightly-contained diaphragm is optimized for higher-frequency, critically important heart sounds like murmurs, clicks, and ejection sounds.



### CORRUGATED DIAPHRAGM

The corrugated diaphragm is especially good for detecting lower-frequency sounds, such as rumbles, gallops, and ejection sounds.



### TRIPLE-HEAD MODELS

Get complete flexibility and efficiency by placing a bell, flat diaphragm, and corrugated diaphragm at your fingertips.



## Harvey™ DLX™ Stethoscopes: Accessories

<b>5079-336</b>	Comfort Sealing Ear Tips (Large), Black
<b>5079-337</b>	Comfort Sealing Ear Tips (Large), Navy
<b>5079-338</b>	Comfort Sealing Ear Tips (Large), Burgundy
<b>5079-339</b>	Comfort Sealing Ear Tips (Large), Forest Green
<b>5079-113</b>	Hard Ear Tips, Extra Large
<b>5079-314</b>	Comfort Sealing Ear Tips (Small), Gray
<b>5079-233</b>	Comfort Sealing Ear Tips (Large), Gray
<b>5079-108</b>	Name Tag
<b>5079-370</b>	Diaphragm Assortment, Harvey Holographic, Adult, Four Colors
<b>5079-272</b>	Tubing for 71 cm Model, Burgundy
<b>5079-120</b>	Tubing for 71 cm Model, Black
<b>5079-305</b>	Tubing for 71 cm Model, Forest Green
<b>5079-273</b>	Tubing for 71 cm Model, Navy
<b>5079-274</b>	Binaural/Spring Assembly, Burgundy
<b>5079-121</b>	Binaural/Spring Assembly, Black
<b>5079-307</b>	Binaural/Spring Assembly, Forest Green
<b>5079-275</b>	Binaural/Spring Assembly, Navy
<b>5079-104</b>	Flat Diaphragm Only
<b>5079-05</b>	Corrugated Diaphragm Disc Only
<b>5079-318</b>	Bell Chestpiece Assembly
<b>5079-124</b>	Pediatric Diaphragm Disc Only



**5079-370**  
Diaphragm Assortment



**5079-120**  
Black Tubing








**5079-135**  
Adult Stethoscope

### Professional Adult Stethoscopes

With its minimal weight and custom-fitting headset and ear tips, the Professional is one of the most comfortable and versatile general-use stethoscopes manufactured today. Its acoustics allow for accurate auscultation of cardiac, pulmonary, and vascular sounds. And the chestpieces in the adult, pediatric, and anesthesiology versions of the Professional enable you to select a stethoscope that best meets your specific needs.

- General-use stethoscope
- Stainless steel double-head (bell and flat diaphragm) chestpiece with nonchill rim
- Rotatable binaurals and interchangeable comfort sealing ear tips
- Latex-free

	<b>5079-135</b>	Adult Stethoscope, 71 cm, Black
	<b>5079-137</b>	Adult Stethoscope, 71 cm, Navy
	<b>5079-289</b>	Adult Stethoscope, 71 cm, Blue
	<b>5079-139</b>	Adult Stethoscope, 71 cm, Burgundy
	<b>5079-285</b>	Adult Stethoscope, 71 cm, Forest Green

### Professional Adult Stethoscope: Accessories





<b>5079-123</b>	Adult Diaphragm Disc Only
<b>5079-124</b>	Pediatric Diaphragm Disc Only
<b>5079-180</b>	Adult Bell Nonchill Ring, Black
<b>5079-181</b>	Adult Bell Nonchill Ring, Gray
<b>5079-182</b>	Paediatric Bell Nonchill Ring, Black
<b>5079-183</b>	Paediatric Bell Nonchill Ring, Gray
<b>5079-126</b>	Adult Diaphragm Nonchill Ring, Black
<b>5079-184</b>	Adult Diaphragm Nonchill Ring, Gray
<b>5079-127</b>	Paediatric Diaphragm Nonchill Ring, Black
<b>5079-185</b>	Paediatric Diaphragm Nonchill Ring, Gray
<b>5079-195</b>	Binaural/Spring Assembly and Tubing, 71 cm, Black
<b>5079-199</b>	Binaural/Spring Assembly and Tubing, 71 cm, Burgundy

<b>5079-210</b>	Double Head Chestpiece Assembly (Adult), Gray
<b>5079-211</b>	Double Head Chestpiece Assembly (Adult), Black
<b>5079-214</b>	Double Head Chestpiece Assembly (Paediatric), Black
<b>5079-172</b>	Hard Ear Tips (Medium), Pair
<b>5079-173</b>	Hard Ear Tips (Large), Pair
<b>5079-313</b>	Comfort Sealing Ear Tips (Small), Gray
<b>5079-366</b>	Comfort Sealing Ear Tips (Large), Black
<b>5079-170</b>	Comfort Sealing Ear Tips (Large), Gray
<b>5079-367</b>	Comfort Sealing Ear Tips (Large), Navy
<b>5079-368</b>	Comfort Sealing Ear Tips (Large), Burgundy
<b>5079-369</b>	Comfort Sealing Ear Tips (Large), Forest Green

## Professional Paediatric Stethoscopes

With its minimal weight and custom-fitting headset and ear tips, the Professional is one of the most comfortable and versatile general-use stethoscopes manufactured today. Its acoustics allow for accurate auscultation of cardiac, pulmonary, and vascular sounds.

- Meets all diagnostic needs, from detecting Korotkoff sounds of blood pressure to analyzing subtle heart murmurs
- Stainless steel chestpiece intensifies body sounds transmitted through tissues
- Comfort sealing ear tips depress and conform to the shape of ear canals for soft yet airtight fit
- Latex-free

<b>5079-145</b>	Paediatric Stethoscope, 71 cm, Black	
<b>5079-147</b>	Paediatric Stethoscope, 71 cm, Navy	
<b>5079-149</b>	Paediatric Stethoscope, 71 cm, Burgundy	
<b>5079-287</b>	Paediatric Stethoscope, 71 cm, Forest Green	



**5079-145**  
Paediatric Stethoscope



**83-11-080**  
Planoscope 40  
Black



**83-11-080**  
Duaphon 40  
Black








**17461**  
Disposable Uniscope,  
Yellow

## Lightweight Single & Double-Head Stethoscopes






When weight and economy are of primary concern, the Planoscop 40 and Duophon 40 are the stethoscopes to choose. Ideal for practitioners and nurses in busy clinical and hospital environments.

- General-use stethoscope
- Lightweight chestpieces with nonchill rims
- Adjustable chrome-plated binaurals
- Latex-free, flexible, single-channel tubing
- The Planoscope is an ultra-slim, single head diaphragm stethoscope especially suitable for blood pressure monitoring
- The Duophon is a double-headed stethoscope with bell and diaphragm

### Planoscope 40

	<b>83-11-080</b> Black
	<b>83-11-020</b> Blue
	<b>83-11-040</b> Red
	<b>83-11-060</b> Yellow
	<b>83-11-030</b> Green

### Duaphon 40

	<b>82-11-080</b> Black
	<b>82-11-020</b> Blue
	<b>82-11-040</b> Red
	<b>82-11-060</b> Yellow
	<b>82-11-030</b> Green

## Disposable Uniscopes

Designed as a single-use stethoscope for situations where contamination issues are of concern.

- General-use stethoscope
- For use in situations where universal precautions are mandated
- Single-head chestpiece
- Paediatric and anesthesia models available
- Latex-free tubing
- MRI compatible

**17461** Disposable Uniscope, Yellow

**17462P** Disposable Uniscope, Paediatric, Light Blue



### Welch Allyn—Stethoscope Specifications Chart

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	CARDIOLOGY GRADE		PROFESSIONAL GRADE		GENERAL DIAGNOSIS		DISPOSABLE
	HARVEY DLX (28")	HARVEY ELITE DOUBLE HEAD (28") (22")	PROFESSIONAL ADULT	PROFESSIONAL PAEDIATRIC	PLANOSCOPE	DUOPHON	UNISCOPE
PRODUCT NUMBERS	5079-321 Triple, Black 5079-322 Triple, Burgundy 5079-323 Triple, Navy 5079-324 Triple, Green 5079-325 Double, Black 5079-326 Double, Burgundy 5079-327 Double, Navy 5079-328 Double, Green	5079-122 Elite, Black (22") 5079-125 Elite, Black 5079-270 Elite, Burgundy 5079-271 Elite, Navy 5079-284 Elite, Green 5079-125P Elite, Ped Blk	5079-135 Black 5079-137 Navy 5079-289 Blue 5079-139 Burgundy 5079-285 Forest Green	5079-145 Black 5079-147 Navy 5079-149 Burgundy 5079-287 Forest Green	83-11-080 Black 83-11-020 Blue 83-11-040 Red 83-11-06-00 Yellow 83-11-030 Green	82-11-080 Black 82-11-060 Yellow 82-11-040 Red 82-11-020 Blue 82-11-030 Green	17461 Adult, Yellow 17462P Paediatric, Light Blue
PRODUCT TYPE	Double/Triple Head	Double Head	Double Head	Double Head	Single Head	Single Head	Single Head
HEAD DIAMETER INCHES (mm)	1.9 (48.3)	1.9 (48.3)	1.75 (45)	1.2 (30)	40 mm (1.6 inches)	40 mm (1.6 inches)	1.9 (49)
OVERALL LENGTH INCHES (mm)	28 (711)	28 (711)	28 (711)	28 (711)	780 mm (30.7 inches)	780 mm (30.7 inches)	29.5 (750) 27 (686)
TUBING LENGTH INCHES (mm)	17 (431.8)	17 (431.8)	21.5 (546.1)	21.5 (546.1)	600 mm (23.6 inches)	600 mm (23.6 inches)	19 (483)
LATEX FREE (Y/N)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
CHESTPIECE MATERIAL	Brass	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Brass Chromium Plated	Brass Chromium Plated	ABS
DIAPHRAGM MATERIAL	Polycarbonate	Polycarbonate	Clear Polycarbonate	Iten Resiten G-10/FR4 Glass Epoxy Sheet	PVC	PVC	Polypropylene
DIAPHRAGM STYLE	Flat or Corrugated	Flat or Corrugated	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
Adjustable Binaural (Y/N)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
EAR TIPS (SOFT/HARD)	Soft/Hard	Soft/Hard	Soft/Hard	Soft/Hard	Hard	Hard	Hard
TYPE OF TUBING (SINGLE/DUAL LUMEN)	Dual Lumen	Dual Lumen	Single Lumen	Single Lumen	Single Lumen	Single Lumen	Single Lumen
ANTI-CHILL RING (Y/N)	Yes (Brass)	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No
SHIPS ASSEMBLED (Y/N)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
PACKAGING	Printed Box	Printed Box	Printed Box	Printed Box	Printed Box	Printed Box	Plastic Bag
DESCRIPTION	Designed to meet the demanding needs of cardiologists, this stethoscope has fully adjustable binaurals and triple leaf spring for comfort. The head is made of trumpet brass because of its ability to transmit sounds accurately. The dual-lumen tubing is latex-free.		Meets all diagnostic needs, from detecting Korotkoff sounds of blood pressure to analyzing subtle heart murmurs. Stainless-steel chestpiece intensifies body sounds transmitted through tissues. Comfort sealing ear tips depress and conform to the shape of ear canals for soft yet airtight fit. Latex-free.				The Uniscope is a single-patient-use stethoscope for situations where cross-contamination is a concern.



## FlexiPort® Disposable Blood Pressure Cuffs™

The true standard in blood pressure cuff standardisation to help you reduce cross contamination and confusion. Get true cuff standardisation through a single-point connection for virtually any device with Welch Allyn FlexiPort® disposable blood pressure cuffs. FlexiPort is an innovative technology that makes hospital-wide standardisation a snap, and lets you eliminate the worries of y-tubes, adapters, and other confusing pieces and parts.

- Affordable enough for single patient use to reduce cross-contamination risks
- Complete range of colour-coded sizes for fast, accurate selection of the correct cuff size
- Reduce part numbers by up to 60% with standardisation, making the ordering process faster and simpler than ever before.



Learn more  
on page 80



## Sphygmomanometers

767 Desk, Wall & Mobile Aneroids.....	66
DS58™ DuraShock Platinum Series Hand Aneroids ...	68
DS48 DuraShock Platinum Series Integrated Aneroids.....	69
DS66 DuraShock Gold Series Trigger Aneroids.....	70
DS65 DuraShock Silver Series Hand Aneroid Sphygmomanometer.....	71
DS56 DuraShock Gold Series Hand Aneroids.....	72
DS55 DuraShock Silver Series Hand Aneroids.....	73
DS45 DuraShock Silver Series Integrated Aneroids.....	74
DS54 DuraShock Bronze Series Hand Aneroids .....	75
DS44 DuraShock Bronze Series Integrated Aneroids.....	76

## Home Blood Pressure Measurement

OSZ 5 Home Blood Pressure Systems .....	79
OSZ 3 Home Blood Pressure Systems .....	79

## Flexiport® Blood Pressure Cuffs

FlexiPort Reusable One-Piece Blood Pressure Cuffs.....	80
FlexiPort Soft Disposable One-Piece Blood Pressure Cuffs .....	84
FlexiPort Accessories .....	88

## Flexiport Neonatal Blood Pressure Cuffs

Flexiport Soft Neonatal One-Piece Blood Pressure Cuffs.....	90
--	----

## Two-Piece Cuffs and Bladders

One-Tube Neoprene Bladders.....	90
Two-Tube Blood Pressure Cuffs and Neoprene Bladders.....	92
Two-Piece Inflation Systems .....	92
Two-Tube Neoprene Bladders .....	93

## Bulbs/Valves

Inflation Bulbs and Valves.....	93
---------------------------------	----

# SPHYGMOMANOMETERS

## BLOOD PRESSURE MANAGEMENT



**7670-01**  
Wall Aneroid with  
Reusable FlexiPort  
Adult Cuff



**7670-10**  
Mobile Aneroid with Reusable  
FlexiPort Adult Cuff

## 767 Desk, Wall and Mobile Aneroids

Improved ergonomics and a new modern design make the 767 Aneroid an easy-to-use and attractive blood pressure aneroid. Based on Welch Allyn's near century of experience building and designing innovative blood pressure technology, it's the smart choice for accurate and reliable readings in your facility.

- Laser-engraved dial face provides unmatched accuracy
- Recessed dial face and high-contrast red pointer increase visibility and reduce parallax errors
- Lifetime calibration warranty
- New 5-leg stand provides improved stability and manoeuvrability
- Mercury-free
- Latex-free

### 767 Wall Aneroids

**7670-01** 767 Wall Aneroid with Reusable FlexiPort Adult Cuff

**7670-02** 767 Wall Aneroid with 2.4 m Coiled Tubing (cuff not included)

### 767 Mobile Aneroid

**7670-10** 767 Mobile Aneroid with Reusable FlexiPort Adult Cuff

### 767 Desk Aneroid

**7670-16** 767 Desktop Aneroid with Reusable FlexiPort Adult Cuff



**7670-16**  
Desk Aneroid with Reusable  
FlexiPort Adult Cuff

## 767 Accessories

<b>7670-06</b>	767 Mobile Stand and Basket Assembly Only
<b>7670-07</b>	Inflation System Basket, Large, White 767neroids
<b>7670-08</b>	Crystal, 767-Series 767 Aneroids
<b>5086-01</b>	Premium Small Inflation Bulb (Black) 767 Aneroids
<b>5086-03</b>	Premium Large Inflation Bulb (Black) 767 Aneroids
<b>5087-01</b>	Air Release Valve 767 Wall and Mobile Aneroid
<b>5088-01</b>	Air Release Valve and Small Bulb 767 Aneroids
<b>5082-167</b>	Fitting, Metal Male Luer Slip (10 pack) 767 Aneroids
<b>5082-169</b>	Fitting, Metal Female Luer Slip (10 pack) 767 Aneroids
<b>5089-13</b>	Coil Tubing 2.4 m 767 Aneroids
<b>5082-23</b>	Large Adult Inflation System with Two-Tube Bag and Cuff
<b>5082-22</b>	Adult Inflation System with Two-Tube Bag
<b>5082-21</b>	Child Inflation System with Two-Tube Bag and Cuff
<b>5082-26</b>	Large Adult Inflation System with Two-Tube Bag

# SPHYGMOMANOMETERS

## BLOOD PRESSURE MANAGEMENT

### Platinum Series DS58™ DuraShock Hand Aneroid

Maintain accurate blood pressure readings with lower lifetime cost with gear-free DuraShock™ technology. Part of our Platinum Series, this premium gauge provides unsurpassed reliability in a traditional handheld design.

- Super shock-resistant—can withstand up to 152 cm drop (twice the AAMI "Shock Resistant" standard) and remain in calibration
- Jewel movement for long life
- Laser-engraved dial face for accuracy
- Premium inflation system for comfort
- Lighter weight than traditional models
- Latex-free
- Lifetime calibration warranty

#### DS58 Model Configurations

<b>DS58</b>	DS58 Gauge Only
<b>DS58-11</b>	DS58 Gauge with Reusable Adult FlexiPort Cuff and Case
<b>DS58-MC</b>	DS58 with Family Practice Kit (Includes: Large Adult, Adult, Small Adult Child Cuffs, and Case)
<b>DS58-PD</b>	DS58 with Paediatric Cuff Kit (Includes: Child-Print, Small Child, Infant and Newborn Cuffs and Case)

#### DS58 Accessories

<b>5085-10</b>	Small Nylon Zipper Case
<b>5085-11</b>	Large Nylon Zipper Case
<b>5087-10</b>	Replacement Knob (Includes bulb and spring)



**DS58**  
DS58 Gauge Only



**DS58-11**  
DS58 Gauge with  
FlexiPort® Adult Cuff



**DS58-MC**  
DS58 with FlexiPort®  
Family Practice Kit

### Platinum Series DS48 Durashock Integrated Aneroids

Maintain accurate blood pressure readings with lower lifetime cost with gear-free DuraShock™ technology, the first major innovation in aneroid technology in 100 years. Part of our Platinum Series, this integrated-style gauge and one-tube adapter plug directly into the integrated port of a FlexiPort® cuff. In use, the gauge rests on the outer part of the patient's arm.

- Super shock-resistant—can withstand up to 152 cm drop (twice the AAMI® "Shock Resistant" standard) and remain in calibration
- Jewel movement for long life
- Laser-engraved dial face for accuracy
- Premium inflation system for comfort
- Lifetime calibration warranty
- Lighter weight than traditional models
- Latex-free

#### DS48 Model Configurations

**DS48** DS48 Gauge Only

**DS48-11** DS48 Gauge with Reusable Adult FlexiPort Cuff and Case

#### DS48 Accessories

**5085-10** Small Nylon Zipper Case

**1SRCL** Universal Adapter with one 61 cm tube and a large bulb with premium valve

**1SRCS** Universal Adapter with one 61 cm tube and a small bulb with premium valve

**5082-159** FlexiPort cuff Wash Cap

#### DuraShock Integrated Cuffs (Gauge not included)

**DS45-DUR09** FlexiPort Reusable Blood Pressure Cuff, Child

**DS45-DUR10** FlexiPort Reusable Blood Pressure Cuff, Small Adult

**DS45-DUR11** FlexiPort Reusable Blood Pressure Cuff, Adult

**DS45-DUR12** FlexiPort Reusable Blood Pressure Cuff, Large Adult



**DS48 -11**  
DS48 Gauge with Adult  
FlexiPort Cuff and Case

# SPHYGMOMANOMETERS

## BLOOD PRESSURE MANAGEMENT



**DS-6601-300**  
DuraShock® DS66  
Trigger Aneroid

### Gold Series DS66 DuraShock Trigger Aneroids

Maintain accurate blood pressure readings with lower lifetime cost with gear-free DuraShock™ technology, the first major innovation in aneroid technology in nearly 100 years. Part of our Gold Series, the DS66 Trigger features an innovative trigger-release design for easy operation.

- Shock resistant to maintain accuracy with lower lifetime cost—can withstand up to 76 cm drop and remain in calibration
- Soft comfort grip
- Jewel movement for long life
- Laser-engraved dial face for accuracy
- Trigger deflation valve for smooth, one-finger operation
- 15-year calibration warranty
- Lighter weight than traditional models
- Latex-free

### DS66 Model Configurations

<b>DS-6601-300</b>	DS66 Gauge Only
<b>DS-6601-189</b>	DS66 Gauge with Reusable Adult FlexiPort Cuff and Case
<b>DS-6601-189CB</b>	DS66 Gauge with Two Piece, Reusable Adult Cuff, Bladder and Case

### DS66 Accessories

<b>5086-04</b>	Bulb Assembly
<b>10-50-000</b>	Zipper Case

### Common Cuffs

<b>Reuse-09-1TPE</b>	Child-Print [size 9]
<b>Reuse-10-1TPE</b>	Small Adult [size 10]
<b>Reuse-11-1TPE</b>	Adult [size 11]
<b>Reuse-12-1TPE</b>	Large Adult [size 12]
<b>Reuse-13-1TPE</b>	Thigh [size 13]
<b>5082-62</b>	Child-Print Blood Pressure Cuff and One-Tube Bladder
<b>5082-43</b>	Adult Blood Pressure Cuff and One-Tube Bladder
<b>5082-44</b>	Large Adult Blood Pressure Cuff and One-Tube Bladder



### Silver Series DS65 DuraShock Hand Aneroid

Part of our Silver Series, the DS65 features a smooth, trigger-style air release valve and identification labels that can be customised.

- Laser-engraved dial for accuracy
- Shock resistant to maintain accuracy with lower lifetime cost—can withstand up to 76 cm drop and remain in calibration
- 10-year calibration warranty
- Latex free

**DS-6501-300** DS65 Gauge Only

**DS-6501-189** DS65 Gauge with reusable Adult FlexiPort Cuff and case

**DS-6501-189CB** DS65 Gauge with Two-piece, Reuseable Adult Cuff, Bladder and Case

#### DS65 Accessories

**10-50-000** Zipper carrying case



**DS-6501-189**  
DS65 gauge with  
FlexiPort Adult cuff

# SPHYGMOMANOMETERS

## BLOOD PRESSURE MANAGEMENT



**DS-5601-189**  
DS56 Gauge with FlexiPort  
Adult Cuff



**10-50-000**  
Zipper carrying case

## Gold Series DS56 DuraShock Hand Aneroid

DuraShock Model DS56 provides a traditional thumbscrew-style air release valve with soft plastic cover and bumper around the dial for comfort and added protection.

- Laser-engraved dial for accuracy
- Shock resistant to maintain accuracy with lower lifetime cost—can withstand up to 76 cm drop and remain in calibration
- 15-Year calibration warranty
- Jeweled movement for long life
- Latex Free

**DS-5601-300** DuraShock DS56 Manometer only

### DS56 Model Configurations

**DS-5601-189** DS56 gauge with reusable FlexiPort cuff and case

**DS-5602-189CB** Adult cuff and bladder with zipper case

**DS-5602-300** Manometer only

### DS56 Accessories

**10-50-000** Zipper carrying case

### Silver Series DS55 DuraShock Hand Aneroid

Part of our Silver Series, the Welch Allyn DuraShock DS55 provides a traditional thumbscrew-style air release valve and identification labels that can be customised. The DS55 is available in four colour schemes - blue, yellow, red and black.

- Laser-engraved dial for accuracy
- Shock resistant to maintain accuracy with lower lifetime cost—can withstand up to 76 cm drop and remain in calibration
- 10-Year calibration warranty
- Latex Free

#### DS55 Single Tube Model Configurations

<b>DS-5501-300</b>	Gauge only, Black
<b>DS-5541-300</b>	Gauge only, Red
<b>DS-5521-300</b>	Gauge only, Blue
<b>DS-5561-300</b>	Gauge only, Yellow
<b>DS-5501-189</b>	DS55 Gauge (Black) with reusable adult FlexiPort cuff and case
<b>DS-5541-149</b>	DS55 Gauge (Red) with reusable adult FlexiPort cuff and case
<b>DS-5521-129</b>	DS55 Gauge (Blue) with reusable adult FlexiPort cuff and case
<b>DS-5561-169</b>	DS55 Gauge (Yellow) with reusable adult FlexiPort cuff and case
<b>DS-5501-189CB</b>	DS55 Gauge (Black) with two piece cuff, bladder and case

#### DS55 Double Tube Model Configurations

<b>DS-5502-300</b>	DS55 Double tube gauge only
<b>DS-5502-189</b>	DS55 Double tube gauge with reusable adult FlexiPort cuff and case
<b>DS-5502-189CB</b>	DS55 Double tube gauge with reusable two piece adult cuff, bladder and case

#### DS55 Accessories

<b>10-50-000</b>	Zipper carrying case
------------------	----------------------



**DS-5501-300**  
Gauge only, Black



**DS-5541-300**  
Gauge only, Red



**DS-5501-189**  
DS55 Gauge (Black) with Reusable Flexiport Adult Cuff



**DS-5541-149**  
DS55 Gauge (Red) with Reusable Flexiport Adult Cuff



**DS-5521-129**  
DS55 Gauge (Blue) with reusable adult FlexiPort cuff and case



**DS-5561-169**  
DS55 Gauge (Yellow) with reusable adult FlexiPort cuff and case

# SPHYGMOMANOMETERS

## BLOOD PRESSURE MANAGEMENT



**DS45-11**  
DS45 with Adult Cuff

## Silver Series DS45 Durashock Integrated Aneroids

Gear-free DuraShock™ design is much more durable than traditional aneroids with gears. Part of our Silver Series, the DS45 Integrated features a unique integrated, cuff-mounted design that is compact and lightweight for ease of use.

- Shock resistant to maintain accurate blood pressure readings with lower lifetime costs—can withstand up to 76 cm drop and remain in calibration
- Laser-engraved dial face for accuracy
- Gauge rotates 360° for easy viewing and snaps directly into cuff for quick cuff change
- 10-year calibration warranty
- Large inflation bulb and high-quality air-release valve make inflation easy
- Latex-free

### DS45 Model Configurations

<b>DS45</b>	DS45 Gauge Only
<b>DS45-11C</b>	DS45 Gauge with Reusable Adult Cuff and Case

### DS45 Accessories

<b>DS45-DUR09</b>	Child FlexiPort Durable One-Piece Cuff for use with DS45 and DS48 Integrated Gauges
<b>DS45-DUR10</b>	Small Adult FlexiPort Durable One-Piece Cuff for use with DS45 and DS48 Integrated Gauges
<b>DS45-DUR11</b>	Adult FlexiPort Durable One-Piece cuff for use with DS45 and DS48 Integrated Gauges
<b>DS45-DUR12</b>	Large Adult FlexiPort Durable One-Piece Cuff for use with DS45 and DS48 Integrated Gauges
<b>5082-21</b>	Child Inflation System with Two-Tube Bag and Cuff
<b>5082-22</b>	Adult Inflation System with Two-Tube Bag and Cuff
<b>5082-23</b>	Large Adult Inflation System with Two-Tube Bag and Cuff



**5086-03**  
Premium Large Inflation  
Bulb (black)

### Miscellaneous Accessories

<b>5086-01</b>	Premium Small Inflation Bulb (black)
<b>5086-03</b>	Premium Large Inflation Bulb (black)
<b>5087-01</b>	Air Release Valve
<b>1DSAL</b>	DuraShock Adapter with one 61 cm tube and a large bulb with premium valve
<b>1DSAS</b>	DuraShock Adapter with one 61 cm tube and a small bulb with premium valve



**5087-01**  
Air Release Valve

### Bronze Series DS54 DuraShock Hand Aneroid

The DS54 provides a traditional thumbscrew-style air release valve.

- Shock resistant to maintain accurate blood pressure readings with lower lifetime costs—can withstand up to 76 cm drop and remain in calibration
- 5-Year calibration warranty
- Latex Free

#### DS54 Single Tube model Configurations

<b>DS-5401-300</b>	DS54 Gauge Only
<b>DS-5401-189</b>	DS54 gauge with reusable Adult FlexiPort cuff and case
<b>DS-5401-189CB</b>	DS54 gauge with reusable two piece Adult cuff and case

#### DS54 Double Tube model Configurations

<b>DS-5402-300</b>	DS54 Double tube gauge only
<b>DS-5402-189</b>	DS54 Double tube gauge with reusable Adult FlexiPort cuff and case
<b>DS-5402-189CB</b>	DS54 Double tube gauge with reusable two piece Adult cuff, bladder and case

#### DS54 Accessories

<b>10-50-000</b>	Zipper carrying case
------------------	----------------------



**DS-5401-300**  
DS54 Gauge



**DS-5401-189**  
DS54 gauge with reusable  
Adult FlexiPort cuff and case

# SPHYGMOMANOMETERS

## BLOOD PRESSURE MANAGEMENT



**DS44-11**  
Gauge with Durable One  
Piece Adult Cuff

### Bronze Series DS44 Durashock Integrated Aneroids

The Welch Allyn Durashock DS44 Integrated Aneroid features a FlexiPort® cuff-mounted design that is compact and lightweight for ease of use. Gear-free DuraShock™ design is much more durable than traditional aneroids with gears. Part of our Bronze Series, the DS44 Integrated features a FlexiPort® cuff-mounted design that is compact and lightweight for ease of use.

- Integrated design
- Premium inflation system
- 5-year calibration warranty
- Latex-free

### DS54 Model Configurations

<b>DS44</b>	DS44 Gauge Only
<b>DS44-09</b>	DS44 Gauge with reusable adult FlexiPort child cuff
<b>DS44-09P</b>	DS44 Gauge with reusable FlexiPort child cuff, colour print
<b>DS44-10</b>	DS44 Gauge with reusable adult FlexiPort small adult cuff
<b>DS44-11</b>	DS44 Gauge with reusable adult FlexiPort adult cuff
<b>DS44-11C</b>	DS44 Gauge with reusable adult FlexiPort adult cuff and case
<b>DS44-11V</b>	DS44 Gauge with reusable adult FlexiPort adult cuff, includes colour bumper variety pack
<b>DS44-MC</b>	DS44 with Multi FlexiPort Cuff Kit
<b>DS44-12</b>	DS44 Gauge with reusable adult FlexiPort large adult cuff

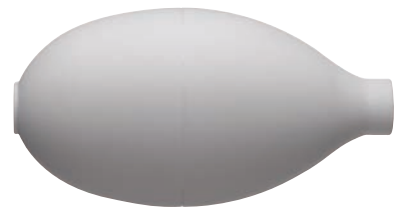
### DS44 Accessories

<b>DS44-DUR09</b>	Child FlexiPort, Reusable Blood Pressure Cuff for use with DS44 Integrated Gauges
<b>DS44-DUR10</b>	Small Adult FlexiPort, Reusable Blood Pressure Cuff for use with DS44 Integrated Gauges
<b>DS44-DUR11</b>	Adult FlexiPort, Reusable Blood Pressure Cuff for use with DS44 Integrated Gauges
<b>DS44-11V</b>	DS 4 Gauge with reusable adult FlexiPort adult cuff, includes colour bumper variety pack
<b>DS44-DUR12</b>	Large Adult FlexiPort, Reusable Blood Pressure Cuff for use with DS44 Integrated Gauges
<b>DS44-V</b>	Welch Allyn DuraShock Colour Bumper Variety Pack (fits Model DS44 only). Includes four bumpers: red, green, purple and navy 5082-159 FlexiPort cuff Launder Cap

<b>5085-09</b>	Storage Case, Vinyl
<b>5086-08</b>	Bulb, Standard, Gray, Medium
<b>5087-16</b>	Air Release Valve, Standard
<b>5082-21</b>	Child, Inflation System with Two-Tube Bag and Cuff (use with adapter)
<b>5082-22</b>	Adult Inflation System with Two-Tube Bag and Cuff (use with adapter)
<b>5082-23</b>	Large Adult Inflation System with Two-Tube Bag and Cuff (use with adaptor)
<b>1DSL</b>	DuraShock Adapter with one 61 cm tube and an economy bulb and valve



**5085-09**  
Storage case



**5086-08**  
Medium gray standard bulb



**5087-16**  
Standard cuff release valve

# SPHYGMOMANOMETERS

## BLOOD PRESSURE MANAGEMENT

### Blood Pressure Products featuring DuraShock™ Technology

#### Trigger Aneroids 60 series

#### Thumbscrew Aneroids 50 series

#### Integrated Aneroids 40 series

LIFETIME CALIBRATION WARRANTY • LIFETIME CALIBRATION WARRANTY • LIFETIME CALIBRATION WARRANTY • LIFETIME CALIBRATION WARRANTY • LIFETIME CALIBRATION WARRANTY • LIFETIME CALIBRATION WARRANTY

#### Platinum Line

- Super shock-resistant—**can withstand up to 150 cm drop and remain accurate**
- **Lifetime calibration warranty**
- Premium aesthetics
- Jeweled movement for long life
- Laser-engraved dial for accuracy
- Premium inflation system for comfort



DS58 Hand Aneroid  
#DS58-11



DS48 Integrated Aneroid  
#DS48A-11

15-YEAR CALIBRATION WARRANTY • 15-YEAR CALIBRATION WARRANTY • 15-YEAR CALIBRATION WARRANTY • 15-YEAR CALIBRATION WARRANTY • 15-YEAR CALIBRATION WARRANTY • 15-YEAR CALIBRATION WARRANTY

#### Gold Line

- **Shock resistant to 76 cm drop for accuracy and lower cost over time**
- **15-year calibration warranty**
- Premium aesthetics
- Jeweled movement for long life
- Laser-engraved dial for accuracy



DS66 Trigger Aneroid  
#DS-6601-189



DS56 Hand Aneroid  
#DS-5601-189

10-YEAR CALIBRATION WARRANTY • 10-YEAR CALIBRATION WARRANTY • 10-YEAR CALIBRATION WARRANTY • 10-YEAR CALIBRATION WARRANTY • 10-YEAR CALIBRATION WARRANTY • 10-YEAR CALIBRATION WARRANTY

#### Silver Line

- **Shock resistant to 76 cm drop for accuracy and lower cost over time**
- **10-year calibration warranty**
- Laser-engraved dial for accuracy



DS65 Trigger Aneroid  
#DS-6501-189



DS55 Hand Aneroid  
#DS-5501-189



DS45 Integrated Aneroid  
#DS45-11

5-YEAR CALIBRATION WARRANTY • 5-YEAR CALIBRATION WARRANTY • 5-YEAR CALIBRATION WARRANTY • 5-YEAR CALIBRATION WARRANTY • 5-YEAR CALIBRATION WARRANTY • 5-YEAR CALIBRATION WARRANTY

#### Bronze Line

- **Shock resistant to 76 cm drop for accuracy and lower cost over time**
- **5-year calibration warranty**



DS54 Hand Aneroid  
#DS-5401-189



DS44 Integrated Aneroid  
#DS44-11



### OSZ 5 & OSZ 3 Home Blood Pressure Systems

Accurate, easy-to-use automatic blood pressure systems.

- Easy-to-use one-button operation
- "Fuzzy Logic" smart inflation system is faster and more comfortable
- Large, easy-to-read display shows systolic, diastolic, and pulse measurements simultaneously
- Latex-free



**55-95-127**

OSZ 5 Digital Blood Pressure System

**55-95-127** OSZ 5 Digital Blood Pressure System, Auto Inflation with Adult Cuff, 22-32 cm

**55-A3-127** OSZ 3 Digital Blood Pressure System, Auto Wrist Inflation with Universal Cuff (Fits all wrists)

### Home Blood Pressure Systems: Accessories

**45-94-127** Adult Cuff for OSZ 5, 22-32 cm

**45-95-127** Large Adult Cuff for OSZ 5, 32 - 42 cm

**55-95-900** Power Supply for OSZ 5



**55-A3-127**

OSZ 3 Digital Blood Pressure System

# FLEXIPORT BLOOD PRESSURE CUFFS

## BLOOD PRESSURE MANAGEMENT



### FlexiPort® Reusable One-Piece Blood Pressure Cuffs

Long lasting, easy to use, and affordable, Welch Allyn cuffs are the top choice for hospitals and clinics around the world. Why? Because Welch Allyn can offer you virtually every type, size, and configuration of cuffs, along with the ability to simplify inventory and reduce confusion with our innovative FlexiPort connection, which makes every cuff a one- or two-tube cuff.

- Primary sizes are color coded to make it easy to find the proper cuff size
- Easy one-hand attachment/detachment of tubing with FlexiPort makes changing cuffs much faster and easier
- Latex-free material minimizes risk of allergic reactions
- Rotatable port reduces stress to cuff tubing and port, improving patient comfort and cuff durability
- Folded edge reduces risk of cuts and scrapes, maximizing patient comfort
- Meets all latest clinical guidelines for proper fit from AAMI and AHA

Refer to page 217 for a complete listing of connectors and monitor capability.

### FlexiPort Reusable Blood Pressure Cuffs with No Tubes or Connector—Pack Qty 1



#### REUSE-11

FlexiPort® Adult Reusable Blood Pressure Cuff with No Tubes or Connectors

**REUSE-06** Small Infant [size 6]

**REUSE-07** Infant [size 7]

**REUSE-08** Small Child [size 8]

**REUSE-09** Child [size 9]

**REUSE-10** Small Adult [size 10]

**REUSE-11** Adult [size 11]

**REUSE-11L** Adult Long [size 11L]

**REUSE-12** Large Adult [size 12]

**REUSE-12L** Large Adult Long [size 12L]

**REUSE-13** Thigh [size 13]

### One-Tube FlexiPort Reusable Blood Pressure Cuffs with Screw-Type Connector—Pack Qty 1



#### REUSE-11-1SC

FlexiPort® Adult Reusable Blood Pressure Cuff with One-Tube Screw-Type Connector

**REUSE-06-1SC** Small Infant [size 6]

**REUSE-07-1SC** Infant [size 7]

**REUSE-08-1SC** Small Child [size 8]

**REUSE-09-1SC** Child [size 9]

**REUSE-10-1SC** Small Adult [size 10]

**REUSE-11-1SC** Adult [size 11]

**REUSE-11L-1SC** Adult Long [size 11L]

**REUSE-12-1SC** Large Adult [size 12]

**REUSE-12L-1SC** Large Adult Long [size 12L]

**REUSE-13-1SC** Thigh [size 13]

### FlexiPort Reusable Blood Pressure Cuffs with One-Tube Tri-Purpose Connectors—Pack Qty 1

**REUSE-06-1TPE** Small Infant [size 6]

**REUSE-07-1TPE** Infant [size 7]

**REUSE-08-1TPE** Small Child [size 8]

**REUSE-09-1TPE** Child [size 9]

**REUSE-10-1TPE** Small Adult [size 10]

**REUSE-11-1TPE** Adult [size 11]

**REUSE-11L-1TPE** Adult Long [size 11L]

**REUSE-12-1TPE** Large Adult [size 12]

**REUSE-12L-1TPE** Large Adult Long [size 12L]

**REUSE-13-1TPE** Thigh [size 13]

### FlexiPort Reusable Blood Pressure Cuffs with One-Tube Locking Type Connectors—Pack Qty 1

**REUSE-06-1MQ** Small Infant [size 6]

**REUSE-07-1MQ** Infant [size 7]

**REUSE-08-1MQ** Small Child [size 8]

**REUSE-09-1MQ** Child [size 9]

**REUSE-10-1MQ** Small Adult [size 10]

**REUSE-11-1MQ** Adult [size 11]

**REUSE-11L-1MQ** Adult Long [size 11L]

**REUSE-12-1MQ** Large Adult [size 12]

**REUSE-12L-1MQ** Large Adult Long [size 12L]

**REUSE-13-1MQ** Thigh [size 13]

### FlexiPort Reusable Blood Pressure Cuffs with One-Tube Bayonet Connectors—Pack Qty 1

**REUSE-06-1HP** Small Infant [size 6]

**REUSE-07-1HP** Infant [size 7]

**REUSE-08-1HP** Small Child [size 8]

**REUSE-09-1HP** Child [size 9]

**REUSE-11-1HP** Adult [size 11]

**REUSE-11L-1HP** Adult Long [size 11L]

**REUSE-12-1HP** Large Adult [size 12]

**REUSE-12L-1HP** Large Adult Long [size 12L]

**REUSE-13-1HP** Thigh [size 13]

# FLEXIPOINT BLOOD PRESSURE CUFFS

## BLOOD PRESSURE MANAGEMENT



FlexiPort® Adult Reusable Blood Pressure Cuff with Two-Tube Screw-Type Connector

### FlexiPort Reusable Blood Pressure Cuffs with Two-Tube Screw-type Connectors—Pack Qty 1

<b>REUSE-07-2SC</b>	Infant [size 7]
<b>REUSE-08-2SC</b>	Small Child [size 8]
<b>REUSE-09-2SC</b>	Child [size 9]
<b>REUSE-10-2SC</b>	Small Adult [size 10]
<b>REUSE-11-2SC</b>	Adult [size 11]
<b>REUSE-11L-2SC</b>	Adult Long [size 11L]
<b>REUSE-12-2SC</b>	Large Adult [size 12]
<b>REUSE-12L-2SC</b>	Large Adult Long [size 12L]
<b>REUSE-13-2SC</b>	Thigh [size 13]

### FlexiPort Reusable Blood Pressure Cuffs with Two-Tube Locking-type Connectors—Pack Qty 1

<b>REUSE-07-2MQ</b>	Infant [size 7]
<b>REUSE-08-2MQ</b>	Small Child [size 8]
<b>REUSE-09-2MQ</b>	Child [size 9]
<b>REUSE-10-2MQ</b>	Small Adult [size 10]
<b>REUSE-11-2MQ</b>	Adult [size 11]
<b>REUSE-11L-2MQ</b>	Adult Long [size 11L]
<b>REUSE-12-2MQ</b>	Large Adult [size 12]
<b>REUSE-12L-2MQ</b>	Large Adult Long [size 12L]
<b>REUSE-13-2MQ</b>	Thigh [size 13]

### FlexiPort Reusable Blood Pressure Cuffs with Two-Tube Tri-Purpose Connector—Pack Qty 1

<b>REUSE-07-2TPE</b>	Infant [size 7]
<b>REUSE-08-2TPE</b>	Small Child [size 8]
<b>REUSE-09-2TPE</b>	Child [size 9]
<b>REUSE-10-2TPE</b>	Small Adult [size 10]
<b>REUSE-11-2TPE</b>	Adult [size 11]
<b>REUSE-11L-2TPE</b>	Adult Long [size 11L]
<b>REUSE-12-2TPE</b>	Large Adult [size 12]
<b>REUSE-12L-2TPE</b>	Large Adult Long [size 12L]
<b>REUSE-13-2TPE</b>	Thigh [size 13]

### FlexiPort Reusable Blood Pressure Cuffs with Inflation System with bulb and valve—Pack Qty 1

<b>REUSE-07-2BV</b>	Infant [size 7]
<b>REUSE-08-2BV</b>	Small Child [size 8]
<b>REUSE-09-2BV</b>	Child [size 9]
<b>REUSE-10-2BV</b>	Small Adult [size 10]
<b>REUSE-11-2BV</b>	Adult [size 11]
<b>REUSE-11L-2BV</b>	Adult Long [size 11L]
<b>REUSE-12-2BV</b>	Large Adult [size 12]
<b>REUSE-12L-2BV</b>	Large Adult Long [size 12L]
<b>REUSE-13-2BV</b>	Thigh [size 13]

# FLEXIPORT BLOOD PRESSURE CUFFS

## BLOOD PRESSURE MANAGEMENT



### FlexiPort® Soft Disposable One-Piece Blood Pressure Cuffs

FlexiPort disposable blood pressure cuffs are the top choice for hospitals and clinics around the world. That's because we offer virtually every type of cuff a facility may need, along with the ability to simplify inventory like no other cuff provider with our patented FlexiPort connection.

- Every cuff can be used as a one- or two-tube cuff thanks to patented FlexiPort technology
- Every cuff size, from small infant through to thigh cuffs
- Choose from either soft or vinyl fabric to fit anyone's preference
- Colour-coded for fast, accurate selection of the correct cuff size
- Rotatable port reduces stress to cuff tubing and port, improving patient comfort and cuff durability
- Meets all the latest clinical guidelines for proper fit from AAMI and AHA

Refer to page 217 for a complete listing of connectors and monitor compatibility.

### FlexiPort Soft Disposable Blood Pressure Cuffs, No Tubes or Connectors—Pack Qty 20



**SOFT-11**  
FlexiPort® Soft Disposable Blood Pressure Cuff (no tubes or connectors)

<b>SOFT-06</b>	Small Infant [size 6]
<b>SOFT-07</b>	Infant [size 7]
<b>SOFT-08</b>	Small Child [size 8]
<b>SOFT-09</b>	Child [size 9]
<b>SOFT-10</b>	Small Adult [size 10]
<b>SOFT-11</b>	Adult [size 11]
<b>SOFT-11L</b>	Adult Long [size 11L]
<b>SOFT-12</b>	Large Adult [size 12]
<b>SOFT-12L</b>	Large Adult Long [size 12L]

### FlexiPort Soft Disposable Blood Pressure Cuffs, One-Tube Screw-Type Connector—Pack Qty 20



**SOFT-11-1SC**  
FlexiPort® Soft Disposable Blood Pressure Cuffs, One-Tube Screw-Type Connector

<b>SOFT-06-1SC</b>	Small Infant [size 6]
<b>SOFT-07-1SC</b>	Infant [size 7]
<b>SOFT-08-1SC</b>	Small Child [size 8]
<b>SOFT-09-1SC</b>	Child [size 9]
<b>SOFT-10-1SC</b>	Small Adult [size 10]
<b>SOFT-11-1SC</b>	Adult [size 11]
<b>SOFT-11L-1SC</b>	Adult Long [size 11L]
<b>SOFT-12-1SC</b>	Large Adult [size 12]
<b>SOFT-12L-1SC</b>	Large Adult Long [size 12L]
<b>SOFT-13-1SC</b>	Thigh [size 13]

### FlexiPort Soft Disposable Blood Pressure Cuffs, One-Tube Tri-Purpose Connector—Pack Qty 20

<b>SOFT-06-1TPE</b>	Small Infant [size 6]
<b>SOFT-07-1TPE</b>	Infant [size 7]
<b>SOFT-08-1TPE</b>	Small Child [size 8]
<b>SOFT-09-1TPE</b>	Child [size 9]
<b>SOFT-10-1TPE</b>	Small Adult [size 10]
<b>SOFT-11-1TPE</b>	Adult [size 11]
<b>SOFT-11L-1TPE</b>	Adult Long [size 11L]
<b>SOFT-12-1TPE</b>	Large Adult [size 12]
<b>SOFT-12L-1TPE</b>	Large Adult Long [size 12L]
<b>SOFT-13-1TPE</b>	Thigh [size 13]



One-Tube Tri-Purpose Connector

### FlexiPort Soft Disposable Blood Pressure Cuffs, One-Tube Locking-Type Connector—Pack Qty 20

<b>SOFT-06-1MQ</b>	Small Infant [size 6]
<b>SOFT-07-1MQ</b>	Infant [size 7]
<b>SOFT-08-1MQ</b>	Small Child [size 8]
<b>SOFT-09-1MQ</b>	Child [size 9]
<b>SOFT-10-1MQ</b>	Small Adult [size 10]
<b>SOFT-11-1MQ</b>	Adult [size 11]
<b>SOFT-11L-1MQ</b>	Adult Long [size 11L]
<b>SOFT-12-1MQ</b>	Large Adult [size 12]
<b>SOFT-12L-1MQ</b>	Large Adult Long [size 12L]
<b>SOFT-13-1MQ</b>	Thigh [size 13]



One-Tube Locking-Type Connector

### FlexiPort Soft Disposable Blood Pressure Cuffs, One-Tube Bayonet-Type Connector—Pack Qty 20

<b>SOFT-06-1HP</b>	Small Infant [size 6]
<b>SOFT-07-1HP</b>	Infant [size 7]
<b>SOFT-08-1HP</b>	Small Child [size 8]
<b>SOFT-09-1HP</b>	Child [size 09]
<b>SOFT-10-1HP</b>	Small Adult [size 10]
<b>SOFT-11-1HP</b>	Adult [size 11]
<b>SOFT-11L-1HP</b>	Adult Long [size 11L]
<b>SOFT-12-1HP</b>	Large Adult [size 12]
<b>SOFT-12L-1HP</b>	Large Adult Long [size 12L]
<b>SOFT-13-1HP</b>	Thigh [size 13]



One-Tube Bayonet-Type Connector

# FLEXIPOINT BLOOD PRESSURE CUFFS

## BLOOD PRESSURE MANAGEMENT



FlexiPort Soft Disposable Blood Pressure Cuffs with Two-Tube Screw-Type Connector



Two-Tube Locking-Type Connector



Two-Tube Tri-Purpose Connector/Empty Tube

### FlexiPort Soft Disposable Blood Pressure Cuffs, Two-Tube Screw Type Connectors—Pack Qty 20

<b>SOFT-07-2SC</b>	Infant [size 7]
<b>SOFT-08-2SC</b>	Small Child [size 8]
<b>SOFT-09-2SC</b>	Child [size 9]
<b>SOFT-10-2SC</b>	Small Adult [size 10]
<b>SOFT-11-2SC</b>	Adult [size 11]
<b>SOFT-11L-2SC</b>	Adult Long [size 11L]
<b>SOFT-12-2SC</b>	Large Adult [size 12]
<b>SOFT-12L-2SC</b>	Large Adult Long [size 12L]
<b>SOFT-13-2SC</b>	Thigh [size 13]

### FlexiPort Soft Disposable Blood Pressure Cuffs with Two-Tube Locking Type Connector—Pack Qty 20

<b>SOFT-07-2MQ</b>	Infant [size 7]
<b>SOFT-08-2MQ</b>	Small Child [size 8]
<b>SOFT-09-2MQ</b>	Child [size 9]
<b>SOFT-10-2MQ</b>	Small Adult [size 10]
<b>SOFT-11-2MQ</b>	Adult [size 11]
<b>SOFT-11L-2MQ</b>	Adult Long [size 11L]
<b>SOFT-12-2MQ</b>	Large Adult [size 12]
<b>SOFT-12L-2MQ</b>	Large Adult Long [size 12L]
<b>SOFT-13-2MQ</b>	Thigh [size 13]

### FlexiPort Soft Disposable Blood Pressure Cuffs with Two-Tube Tri-Purpose Connector/Empty Tube—Pack Qty 20

<b>SOFT-07-2TPE</b>	Infant [size 7]
<b>SOFT-08-2TPE</b>	Small Child [size 8]
<b>SOFT-09-2TPE</b>	Child [size 9]
<b>SOFT-10-2TPE</b>	Small Adult [size 10]
<b>SOFT-11-2TPE</b>	Adult [size 11]
<b>SOFT-11L-2TPE</b>	Adult Long [size 11L]
<b>SOFT-12-2TPE</b>	Large Adult [size 12]
<b>SOFT-12L-2TPE</b>	Large Adult Long [size 12L]
<b>SOFT-13-2TPE</b>	Thigh [size 13]



### FlexiPort Soft Disposable Blood Pressure Cuffs with Two-Tube Inflation System—Pack Qty 20

<b>SOFT-07-2BV</b>	Infant [size 7]
<b>SOFT-08-2BV</b>	Small Child [size 8]
<b>SOFT-09-2BV</b>	Child [size 9]
<b>SOFT-10-2BV</b>	Small Adult [size 10]
<b>SOFT-11-2BV</b>	Adult [size 11]
<b>SOFT-11L-2BV</b>	Adult Long [size 11L]
<b>SOFT-12-2BV</b>	Large Adult [size 12]
<b>SOFT-12L-2BV</b>	Large Adult Long [size 12L]
<b>SOFT-13-2BV</b>	Thigh [size 13]

# FLEXIPOINT BLOOD PRESSURE CUFFS

## BLOOD PRESSURE MANAGEMENT

### FlexiPort® Accessories



**1-BARB**

**1-BARB** One-Tube FlexiPort Double Hose Barb Connector (20 cm)



**1-SC**

**1-SC** One-Tube FlexiPort Screw Connector (20 cm)



**1-MQ**

**1-MQ** One-Tube FlexiPort Locking Connector (20 cm)



**1-HP**

**1-HP** One-Tube FlexiPort Bayonet Connector (20 cm)



**1-TPS 1-TPSE 1-TPL 1-TPLE**

**1-TPS** One-Tube FlexiPort Tri-Purpose Connector (35 cm for hand aneroid devices)

**1-TPSE** One-Tube FlexiPort Tri-Purpose Connector (35 cm for European hand aneroid devices)

**1-TPL** One-Tube FlexiPort Tri-Purpose Connector (79 cm for hand aneroid devices)

**1-TPLE** One-Tube FlexiPort Tri-Purpose Connector (79 cm for European hand aneroid devices)



**2-BARB**

**2-BARB** Two-Tube FlexiPort Double Hose Barb Connector (20 cm)



**2-SC**

**2-SC** Two-Tube FlexiPort Screw Connector (20 cm)

**2-SCC** Two-Tube FlexiPort Screw Connector (20 cm) with Clamp on Tube



**2-MQ**

**2-MQ** Two-Tube FlexiPort Locking Connector (20 cm)

**2-MF** Two-Tube FlexiPort Mated Locking Connector (20 cm)



**2-MF**

**2-TPLE** Two-Tube FlexiPort Tri-Purpose Connector (78 cm for European wall, mobile and pocket aneroids)

**2-TPSE** Two-Tube FlexiPort Tri-Purpose Connector (61 cm for European wall, mobile and pocket aneroids)

**2-TP** Two-Tube FlexiPort Tri-Purpose Connector (20 cm and 33 cm for wall, mobile and pocket aneroids)

**2-SRC** Two-Tube FlexiPort Tri-Purpose Connector (20 cm and 30 cm for wall, mobile and pocket aneroids)



**2-TPLE, 2-TPSE**



**2-TP, 2-SRC**

# FLEXIPOINT BLOOD PRESSURE CUFFS

## BLOOD PRESSURE MANAGEMENT

**2-BVL** Two-Tube FlexiPort Tri-Purpose Connector (20 cm and 33 cm) with Large Bulb



**2-BVS** Two-Tube FlexiPort Tri-Purpose Connector (20 cm and 33 cm) with Small Bulb

**2-BVSC** Two-Tube FlexiPort Tri-Purpose Connector (20 cm and 33 cm) with Small Bulb and Clamp

**2-BVD** Two-Tube FlexiPort Tri-Purpose Connector (20 cm and 33 cm) with Economy Bulb



**2-BVDC** Two-Tube FlexiPort Tri-Purpose Connector (20 cm and 33 cm) with Economy Bulb and Clamp

**5082-188** 20 cm FlexiPort Tubing



**5082-189** 33 cm FlexiPort Tubing



**5082-194** 80 cm FlexiPort Tubing - 10 pack

**PORT-1** One-Tube FlexiPort Fitting without any Tubes

**PORT-1**



**PORT-2**



**PORT-2** Two-Tube FlexiPort Fitting without any Tubes

**5082-159** Wash Cap that Tethers to FlexiPort on Cuffs



**5082-159**

Wash Cap that Tethers to FlexiPort on Cuffs

**1SRCL** DuraShock Classic Adapter with 61 cm Tube and Large Bulb with Premium Valve



**1SRCL, 1SRCs**

**1SRCs** DuraShock Classic Adapter with 61 cm Tube and Small Bulb with Premium Valve

**1DSAL** DuraShock Adapter with 61 cm Tube and Large Bulb with Premium Valve



**1DSAL, 1DSAS**

**1DSAS** DuraShock Adapter with 61 cm Tube and Small Bulb with Premium Valve

**1DSLc** DuraShock Adapter with 61 cm Tube and Economy Bulb and Valve



**1DSLc**

# FLEXIPOINT BLOOD PRESSURE CUFFS

## BLOOD PRESSURE MANAGEMENT



### Flexiport Soft Neonatal One-Piece Blood Pressure Cuffs

Accuracy and comfort are crucial for your tiniest patients. Welch Allyn offers a choice of neonatal blood pressure cuffs in soft fabric or supple vinyl material.

- Cuffs feature playful graphics and are numbered 1-5 for easy size identification
- The BALANCED® bladder design helps to ensure accurate readings by facilitating proper arterial compression on both right and left arms

### One-Tube Flexiport Soft Neonatal One-Piece Blood Pressure Cuffs with Luer Slip Connectors

- 39190** Neonate [size 1] 1 Tube, 40 per Case
- 39191** Neonate [size 2] 1 Tube, 40 per Case
- 39192** Neonate [size 3] 1 Tube, 40 per Case
- 39193** Neonate [size 4] 1 Tube, 40 per Case
- 39194** Neonate [size 5] 1 Tube, 40 per Case

### Two-Tube Flexiport Soft Neonatal One-Piece Blood Pressure Cuffs with Luer Slip Connectors

- 39110** Neonate [size 1] 2 Tube, 40 per Case
- 39111** Neonate [size 2] 2 Tube, 40 per Case
- 39112** Neonate [size 3] 2 Tube, 40 per Case
- 39113** Neonate [size 4] 2 Tube, 40 per Case
- 39115** Neonate [size 5] 2 Tube, 40 per Case

### Two-Tube Flexiport Soft Neonatal One-Piece Blood Pressure Cuffs with Luer Slip Connectors and Clamp

- 39140** Neonate [size 1] 2 Tube, 40 per Case
- 39141** Neonate [size 2] 2 Tube, 40 per Case
- 39142** Neonate [size 3] 2 Tube, 40 per Case
- 39143** Neonate [size 4] 2 Tube, 40 per Case
- 39144** Neonate [size 5] 2 Tube, 40 per Case

### One-Tube Blood Pressure Cuffs and Neoprene Bladders

- For use with hand aneroids
- Heavyweight nylon cuff
- Latex-free

**5082-07** Newborn Blood Pressure Cuff and One-Tube Bladder

**5082-03** Infant Blood Pressure Cuff and One-Tube Bladder

**5082-42** Child Blood Pressure Cuff and One-Tube Bladder

**5082-62** Child-Print Blood Pressure Cuff and One-Tube Bladder

**5082-43** Adult Blood Pressure Cuff and One-Tube Bladder

**5082-44** Large Adult Blood Pressure Cuff and One-Tube Bladder

**5082-77** Thigh Blood Pressure Cuff and One-Tube Bladder



**5082-43**  
Adult Blood Pressure Cuff and  
One-Tube Bladder



**5082-200**  
Blood Pressure Connector  
(Tri-Purpose Type)

### One-Tube Neoprene Bladders

- Latex-free neoprene for enhanced safety

**5089-03** Black Neoprene Adult Inflation Bladder

**5089-21** Black Neoprene Large Adult Inflation Bladder

**5089-18** Black Neoprene Thigh Inflation Bladder



**5089-03**  
Black Neoprene Adult  
Inflation Bladder

# TWO-PIECE CUFFS AND BLADDERS

## BLOOD PRESSURE MANAGEMENT



**5082-25**

Adult Blood Pressure Cuff and Two-Tube Bladder



**5082-200**

Blood Pressure Connector  
(Tri-Purpose Type)



## Two-Tube Blood Pressure Cuffs and Neoprene Bladders

For use with aneroid, wall aneroid, and mercury sphygmomanometers.

- Heavyweight nylon cuff
- Latex-free

**5082-08** Infant Blood Pressure Cuff and Two-Tube Bladder

**5082-24** Child Blood Pressure Cuff and Two-Tube Bladder

**5082-25** Adult Blood Pressure Cuff and Two-Tube Bladder

**5082-26** Large Adult Blood Pressure Cuff and Two-Tube Bladder

**5082-78** Thigh Blood Pressure Cuff and Two-Tube Bladder

## Two-Piece Inflation Systems

Completely assembled and ready to use.

- Heavyweight nylon material
- Latex-free
- Includes cuff, two-tube neoprene bladder, bulb and valve, and tri-purpose fitting

**5082-22** Adult Inflation System with Two-Tube Bag

**5082-23** Large Adult Inflation System with Two-Tube Bag

**5082-21** Child Inflation System with Two-Tube Bag

### Two-Piece Inflation Systems: Accessories

**5082-45** Thigh Inflation System with Two-Tube Bag

### Two-Tube Neoprene Bladders

Latex-free neoprene for enhanced safety.

- Latex-free
- For use with pocket aneroid, wall aneroid, and mercury sphygmomanometers

**5089-02** Black Neoprene Child Inflation Bladder

**5089-01** Black Neoprene Adult Inflation Bladder

**5089-22** Black Neoprene Large Adult Inflation Bladder

**5089-19** Black Neoprene Thigh Inflation Bladder



**5089-01**  
Black Neoprene Adult  
Inflation Bladder

### Inflation Bulbs and Valves

Durable blood pressure accessories in economical, individually wrapped packages.

#### Bulbs

**5086-01** Small Inflation Bulb

**5086-03** Large Inflation Bulb

**5086-03H** Large Inflation Bulbs (6 pack)



**5086-01**  
Large Inflation Bulb



**5088-01**  
Small Inflation Bulb and  
Air-Release Valve

#### Bulb and Valve

**5088-01** Small Inflation Bulb and Air-Release Valve



**5086-03**  
Small Inflation Bulb

#### Air-Release Valve

**5087-01** Blood Pressure Air-Release Valve



**5087-01**  
Tycos® Air  
Release Valve



## PC-Based Resting ECG

Improve accuracy, enable immediate access to patient diagnostic information and enhance your practice's efficiency with Welch Allyn's Practice-Based Resting ECG, part of the CardioPerfect™ Workstation suite.

### PC- Based Resting ECG

- Connects with most leading EHR's
- Increase office practice efficiency
- Interpret and edit reports on-screen



Learn more  
on page 98





## Electrocardiographs

PC-Based Resting ECG.....	98
PC-Based Exercise ECG.....	100
CP 100™ Electrocardiograph.....	101
CP 200™ Electrocardiograph with Optional Spirometry.....	101
CP 50™ Electrocardiograph.....	105

## Spirometry

PC-Based SpiroPerfect® Spirometer.....	107
--	-----

## Ambulatory Blood Pressure Monitor

ABPM 6100 .....	109
-----------------	-----

## Holter Systems

HR-100 Holter Recorder.....	110
HR-300 Holter Recorder.....	111
Office Holter Software .....	112
Expert Holter Software.....	113
MiniHolter Event ECG Recorder .....	114

## CardioPerfect Workstation

CardioPerfect® Workstation.....	115
CardioPerfect Webstation.....	117



### PC-Based Resting ECG

Improve accuracy, enable immediate access to patient diagnostic information and enhance your practice's efficiency with Welch Allyn's PC-Based Resting ECG. Welch Allyn can help you tailor a solution that's perfect for your office workflow, so you can transfer patient and test data into most EMRs without redundant work steps, misidentified patients, transcription errors or delay.

- 12 lead Interpretive ECG
- 12 lead preview screen, saves time and eliminates repeat ECGs
- Compare previous ECGs
- Programmable report formats that can be printed on plain paper using inkjet or laser printer
- Interpret and edit reports on screen
- Easily monitor patients with intermittent arrhythmias
- Includes PerfectLink, our virtual channel software that optimises thin client networks
- Can connect to all leading EMRs
- Upgradable - Simply add Stress, Spirometry and ABPM modules to complete your cardiopulmonary suite

<b>CPR-UN-EB</b>	PRO Resting ECG System with USB Interface Including Patient Cable
<b>CPR-UN-EB-D</b>	PRO Resting ECG System with USB, Patient Cable, Disposable Electrodes
<b>CPR-UN</b>	PRO Resting ECG System with USB Interface Excluding Patient Cable
<b>CPR-UI-EB</b>	PRO Resting ECG System with USB, Patient Cable, Interpretation
<b>CPR-UI-EB-D</b>	PRO Resting ECG System with USB, Patient Cable, Interpretation and Disposable Electrodes
<b>CPR-UN5</b>	PRO ECG System with 5 meter USB Interface Excluding Patient Cable
<b>CPR-UN5-EB-D</b>	PRO ECG System with 5 meter USB Interface Including Patient Cable and Disposable Electrodes
<b>CPR-UI5-EB-D</b>	PRO ECG System with 5 meter USB Interface Interpretation Patient Cable and Disposable Electrodes

### PC-Based Resting ECG: Accessories

<b>RE-SW-MEANS</b>	Means Automatic Rest-ECG Interpretation
<b>RE-SW-QT</b>	QT/JT Dispersion software
<b>RE-SW-VCG</b>	Vectorcardiogram (Reconstr.12 leads)
<b>RE-SW-RR</b>	RR Interval Software
<b>RE-SW-HRV</b>	Heart Rate Variability software
<b>RE-SIM</b>	ECG Simulator
<b>404008</b>	PC ECG Flex Arm option
<b>RE-PC-IEC-BAN</b>	Patient Cable for PRO ECG Recorder, banana, Euro coded
<b>RE-PC-IEC-BANL</b>	Patient Cable for PRO ECG Recorder, X Long, banana, Euro coded
<b>RE-ELEC-SET</b>	Electrode set (6 cups, 4 clamps)
<b>RE-ELEC-CUP</b>	Welch Cup Electrode
<b>RE-ELEC-CLP</b>	Clamp Electrode Set
<b>RE-ELEC</b>	Disposable Electrodes for Banana Cable (50x)
<b>RE-ELEC-20</b>	Disposable Electrodes for Banana Cable (1000x)
<b>45008-0000</b>	Resting Tab Electrodes (box of 1000) 100ECG
<b>PRO-60023</b>	PRO USB Interface Cable 2 m
<b>PRO-60024</b>	PRO USB Interface Cable 3 m
<b>PRO-60025</b>	PRO USB Interface Cable 5 m



**RE-ELEC-SET**  
Electrode set  
(6 cups, 4 clamps)



**45008-0000**  
Resting Tab Electrodes  
(box of 1000) 100ECG

### Comprehensive Partnership Programme

<b>S1-CPWS-R</b>	CPWS Resting—1 year
<b>S1-CPWS-R-2</b>	CPWS Resting—2 years
<b>S1-CPWS-S</b>	CPWS Stress—1 year
<b>S1-CPWS-S-2</b>	CPWS Stress—2 years

### Warranty Extension

<b>S1-CPWS-R</b>	CPWS Resting Warranty Extension—1 year
<b>S1-CPWS-S-R</b>	CPWS Resting Warranty Extension—2 years
<b>S1-CPWS-S</b>	CPWS Stress Warranty Extension—1 year
<b>S1-CPWS-S-S</b>	CPWS Stress Warranty Extension—2 years

### PC-Based Exercise ECG



PC-Based Exercise Stress System

Turns any PC into an all-in-one, high-performance, low-cost stress test system. Has everything you need, including the ability to simultaneously monitor 12 leads on screen with programmable reports and protocols.

- 12-lead ECG mode for baseline ECGs
- Select any of the commonly used stress protocols or customise your own
- Records and monitors all 12 leads simultaneously
- View any leads in 3-, 6-, or 12-lead screen formats
- Scroll-back function for easy confirmation of ECG abnormalities
- Arrhythmia detection is available throughout the test
- All data is stored on the hard drive, allowing access to the original test results at any time

**CPS-UN** PRO Exercise ECG System with USB Interface excluding patient cable

**CPS-UN5** PRO Exercise ECG System with 5 m USB Interface excluding patient cable

**CPS-UN-EC** PRO Exercise ECG System with USB Interface including patient cable clip (IEC)

**CPS-UN-EP** PRO Exercise ECG System with USB Interface including patient cable push (IEC)

#### PC-Based Exercise ECG: Accessories

**TM-425** Welch Allyn Treadmill with Serial Control

**TM-425C** Welch Allyn Treadmill with Control Panel & Serial Control

**TM-WA-CABLE** Welch Allyn Treadmill Serial Interface Cable

**EUR-PLG** European Treadmill Adaptor

**UK-PLG** UK Treadmill Adaptor

**SE-PC-IEC-PUSH** Patient Cable for PRO ECG Recorder, pushbutton, Euro coded

**SE-PC-IEC-PSHL** Patient Cable for PRO ECG Recorder, pushbutton, X Long, Euro coded

**SE-PC-IEC-CLIP** Patient Cable for PRO ECG Recorder, Clip ending, Euro coded

**SE-PC-IEC-CLPL** Patient Cable for PRO ECG Recorder, Clip ending, X Long, Euro coded

**SE-ELEC** Disposable Exercise ECG Electrodes (Clip/Push) (25x)

**SE-ELEC-40** Disposable Exercise ECG Electrodes (Clip/Push) (1000x)

**SE-PRO-BLT** Belt for PRO Recorder Pouch

**SE-PRO-PCH** Pouch for PRO Recorder

**RE-SIM** ECG Simulator

### CP 100™ Electrocardiograph

A reliable, easy-to-use, and cost-effective ECG device for almost any practice setting.

- A 12-lead resting ECG that provides accurate measurements
- Optional MEANS ECG software for an advisory interpretation
- High-resolution thermal printer generates full-sized standard and customised report
- Lead quality graphic saves valuable time by highlighting poor connections
- Full alphanumeric keyboard and LCD screen for easy patient data entry
- Connects to the Welch Allyn CardioPerfect workstation for easy transfer into any medical record system



**CP 100 Resting ECG**  
High-Resolution Thermal printer, lead quality graphic, full alphanumeric keyboard

### CP 200™ Electrocardiograph with Optional Spirometry

An easy-to-use, full-featured device with advanced options to help streamline office workflow.

Same features as the CP 100 plus:

- Large colour LCD screen allows you to easily preview critical information on screen
- Save time by using dedicated function or “hot keys” to perform the most common functions without scrolling through menus
- Store up to 50 ECGs and 50 spirometry tests for later review and editing of patient data and interpretation
- Optional spirometry testing and optional MEANS interpretation software



**CP 200**  
with Spirometry option

# ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHS

## CARDIOPULMONARY

To Configure a CP 100 or CP 200, simply:

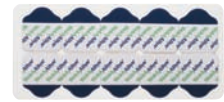
Example: CP2A-4E2

CP 200 with Interpretation, IEC/Reusable Electrodes, English (110 v/EU)

Choose CP 100 or CP 200	Choose Noninterpretive Interpretive Spirometry	Add Spirometry Option (CP 200 only)	Add Dash	Choose Electrodes	Choose Language	Choose Power Cord
<b>CP1</b>	" " = Noninterpretive	<b>S</b>	-	<b>1:</b> AHA, BAN, DISPOSABLE ELECTRODES	<b>E</b> English	<b>2</b> European
<b>CP2</b>	<b>A</b> = Interpretation			<b>2:</b> IEC, BAN, DISPOSABLE ELECTRODES	<b>F</b> French	<b>4</b> UK
				<b>3:</b> AHA, BAN, REUSABLE	<b>G</b> German	
				<b>4:</b> IEC, BAN, REUSABLE	<b>S</b> Spanish	<b>9</b> South African
					<b>I</b> Italian	
					<b>N</b> Norwegian	
					<b>DT</b> Dutch	
					<b>SW</b> Swedish	
					<b>DN</b> Danish	
					<b>P</b> Portuguese	
					<b>RU</b> Russian	
					<b>HR</b> Croatian	
					<b>PL</b> Polish	
					<b>FN</b> Finnish	
					<b>EL</b> Greek	

### CP 100™ and CP 200™ Electrocardiograph: Accessories

<b>45008-0000</b>	Resting Tab Electrodes (box of 1000)
<b>58581-0000</b>	Resting Tab Electrode adaptors (set of 10)
<b>715006</b>	ECG Multifunction Electrode Adaptor
<b>94018-0000</b>	Paper: CP 100/200, 200 shts/pd; 5 pds/cs
<b>102104</b>	CP 200 Barcode Scanner
<b>401393</b>	CP 100/CP 200 office cart
<b>401394</b>	CP 100/CP 200 hospital cart
<b>102202</b>	CP 100/CP 200 hospital cart 4 turning wheels
<b>401161</b>	Cable Arm & Shelf Option CP 100/200 Cart
<b>400294</b>	ECG Patient cable, IEC, CP 100/200
<b>401122</b>	Lead wire set(10), IEC, Banana, CP 100/200
<b>401124</b>	Lead wire set(10), IEC, Pinch, CP 100/200
<b>401129</b>	SET(10), AHA, BANANA, CP 100/200
<b>100623</b>	Interpretation Upgrade - CP 100 or 200
<b>100638</b>	Welch Allyn CardioPerfect Workstation Connectivity KIT



**45008-0000**  
Resting Tab Electrodes  
(box of 1,000) 100 ECGs



**94018-000**  
Paper: CP 100/200,  
200 shts/pd; 5 pds/cs



**400294**  
ECG Patient Cable,  
IEC, CP 100/200



**401393**  
CP 100 / CP 200  
Office Cart



**401394**  
CP 100 / CP 200  
Hospital Cart

### PARTNERS IN CARE SERVICE OPTIONS

#### Comprehensive Partnership Programme

**S1-CP100** CP 100™—1 year

**S1-CP100-2** CP 100™—2 years

**S1-CP200-1** CP 200™—1 year

**S1-CP200-2** CP 200™—2 years

#### Biomed Partnership Programme

**S1-CP100** CP 100™—1 year

**S1-CP100-2** CP 100™—2 years

**S1-CP200** CP 200™—1 year

**S1-CP200-2** CP 200™—2 years

#### Warranty Extension

**S4-CP100** CP100, Warranty Extension—1 year

**S4-CP100-2** CP100, Warranty Extension—2 years

**S4-CP200** CP200, Warranty Extension—1 year

**S4-CP200-2** CP200, Warranty Extension—2 years



### CP 50™ Resting Electrocardiograph

Get the power of a fully-featured ECG in a compact, affordable, easy-to-use package with the CP 50 ECG. With simple, one-button operation, the CP 50 makes performing ECG tests easy for trained caregivers of all skill levels. And with advanced features like a full-colour, touch-screen display, high-resolution thermal printer, and a full range of EMR connectivity options, the CP 50 gives you the options your practice needs at a price that fits your budget.

#### CP 50 Standard Features:

- 12 lead ECG
- Optional MEANS ECG software for an advisory interpretation
- Colour LCD touch-screen display
- ECG waveform preview
- Store up to 25 ECG's
- Lightweight (just over 2kg)

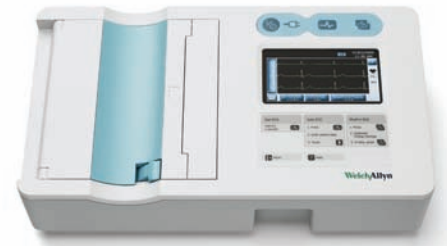
#### CP 50 Plus with Connectivity

All features of the CP 50, plus:

- Connects to the CardioPerfect Workstation for paperless efficiency
- Flexible connectivity options: EHR, HIS, email, web, telemedicine
- External printer integration
- Programmable patient entry fields

#### CP 50™ Resting Electrocardiograph: Accessories

<b>406021</b>	CP 50 Printer Paper Z fold 4 packs/case
<b>406020</b>	CP 50 Printer Paper, Roll 4 rolls/case
<b>406815</b>	Roll Stand, CP50
<b>714508</b>	10-lead Patient Cable, IEC, Banana, CP 50,
<b>713942</b>	CP50 Dust Cover
<b>715107</b>	Carrying Case, CP 50
<b>1000373</b>	Interpretation upgrade, CP 50 (must provide system serial #)
<b>1000372</b>	Plus feature upgrade, CP 50 (must provide system serial #)
<b>1000374</b>	Interpretation & Plus feature upgrade, CP 50 (must provide system serial #)
<b>406814</b>	CP50 Connectivity Kit to the Cardio Perfect Workstation
<b>45008-0000</b>	100 Disposable Tab Electrodes
<b>714507</b>	AHA Patient Cable
<b>714731</b>	Limb Clamps IEC (4)
<b>715992</b>	Limb Clamps - AH (4)
<b>714730</b>	Suction Cups (6)



**CP50AP-2EN2**  
CP 50 Resting ECG (showing ECG Preview Screen)



**45008-0000**  
Resting Tab Electrodes (box of 1000)



**714508**  
IEC Patient Cable



**714731**  
Limb Clamps IEC (4)



**714730**  
Suction Cups (6)

# ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHS

## CARDIOPULMONARY

To configure a CP50, simply:

Example: CP50AP-2ZH7:

CP 50 with Analysis Plus, IEC/Disposable, Chinese (110 v/EU)

CP50	Choose Model Type	Add Dash	Choose Patient Cable Labeling and Electrode Type	Choose Language	Choose Power Cord
	<p><b>A</b> = Analysis</p> <p><b>P</b> = Plus</p> <p><b>Combinations</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• CP50-ABC</li> <li>• CP50A-ABC</li> <li>• CP50P-ABC</li> <li>• CP50AP-ABC</li> </ul>	-	<p><b>1:</b> AHA, DISPOSABLE</p> <p><b>2:</b> IEC, DISPOSABLE</p> <p><b>3:</b> AHA, REUSABLE</p> <p><b>4:</b> IEC, REUSABLE</p>	<p><b>EN</b> English</p> <p><b>FR</b> French</p> <p><b>DE</b> German</p> <p><b>ES</b> Spanish</p> <p><b>IT</b> Italian</p> <p><b>NO</b> Norwegian</p> <p><b>NL</b> Dutch</p> <p><b>SV</b> Swedish</p> <p><b>DA</b> Danish</p> <p><b>PT</b> Portuguese</p> <p><b>ZH</b> Chinese</p> <p><b>PL</b> Polish</p> <p><b>RU</b> Russian</p> <p><b>VI</b> Vietnamese</p>	<p><b>1</b> US</p> <p><b>2</b> European</p> <p><b>3</b> Israel</p> <p><b>4</b> UK</p> <p><b>5</b> Switzerland</p> <p><b>6</b> Australia</p> <p><b>7</b> China</p> <p><b>8</b> Denmark</p> <p><b>9</b> South Africa</p>

### PARTNERS IN CARE SERVICE OPTIONS

#### Comprehensive Partnership Programme

**S1-CP50** CP 50—1 year

**S1-CP50-2** CP 50—2 years

**S1-CP50-1** CP 50—1 year

**S1-CP50-2** CP 50—2 years

#### Biomed Partnership Programme

**S1-CP50** CP 50—1 year

**S1-CP50-2** CP 50—2 years

**S1-CP50** CP 50—1 year

**S1-CP50-2** CP 50—2 years

#### Warranty Extension

**S4-CP50** CP 50—1 year

**S4-CP50-2** CP 50—2 years

## PC-Based SpiroPerfect® Spirometer

See and compare accurate results from pulmonary function tests in seconds.

- Fast, reliable pre-/postbronchodilator FVC, SVC, and MVV testing with automatic interpretation and reversibility analysis
- Reduce risk of cross contamination with single-use disposable transducers
- Easily monitor, review, store and print on your computer with Welch Allyn CardioPerfect® Workstation Software
- Interface with EMR or patient management systems for onsite or offsite review of key data
- Includes PerfectLink™, our virtual channel software that optimizes thin client networks



**SPIRO-S**  
SpiroPerfect® Module  
(Laptop not included)

**SPIRO-S** SpiroPerfect Module, CPWS, with 3-litre calibration syringe (Includes: sensor, pressure tubing, flow transducers, electronic operator's manual, latest CPWS Software CD, 2 training posters and quick reference card)

**SPIRO-NS** SpiroPerfect Module, CPWS, without 3-litre calibration syringe (Includes: sensor, pressure tubing, flow transducers, electronic operator's manual, latest CPWS Software CD, 2 training posters and quick reference card)

### PC-Based SpiroPerfect Spirometer: Accessories

- 703418** Disposable Flow Transducer, 25 pieces
- 703419** Disposable Flow Transducer, 100 pieces
- 703415** Pressure Tubing, CPWS, CP200, 2 m
- 703480** 3 Litre Calibration Syringe for USB Spiro System
- 71038-3000** Spirometry Reference Chart-English
- 703281** Spirometry Reference Chart-French
- 703283** Spirometry Reference Chart-German
- 703284** Spirometry Reference Chart-Spanish
- 703286** Spirometry Reference Chart-Norwegian
- 703287** Spirometry Reference Chart-Dutch
- 703288** Spirometry Reference Chart-Swedish
- 703289** Spirometry Reference Chart-Danish
- 703290** Spirometry Reference Chart-Portuguese
- 703291** Spirometry Reference Chart-Italian
- 703337** Effort Acceptability Poster-English
- 703338** Effort Acceptability Poster-French
- 703339** Effort Acceptability Poster-German
- 703370** Effort Acceptability Poster-Spanish

**703373** Effort Acceptability Poster-Norwegian

**703374** Effort Acceptability Poster-Dutch

**703375** Effort Acceptability Poster-Swedish

**703376** Effort Acceptability Poster-Danish

**703377** Effort Acceptability Poster-Portuguese

**703378** Effort Acceptability Poster-Italian

### Warranty Extension

**S4-CPWS-SPO** CPWS SPIRO, Warranty Extension —1 year

**S4-CPWS-SPO-2** CPWS SPIRO, Warranty Extension —2 years

### ABPM 6100

Accurate 24-hour ambulatory blood pressure monitoring with simple, one-button operation and powerful Windows®-based reporting software.

- Lightweight, compact and quiet for improved patient compliance
- Dynamic inflation automatically limits maximum cuff pressure for patient comfort
- BHS A/A Validation
- Part of the Welch Allyn CardioPerfect® Workstation Software which provides versatile data storage and transfer of patient data to many leading EMRs



**ABPM-6100S** Ambulatory Blood Pressure System, includes software

**ABPM-6100** Ambulatory Blood Pressure Recorder

#### ABPM 6100: Accessories

**5100-42E** Patient Diary English (Set of 50)

**5100-44** Cuff Anchoring Pads (Set of 50)

**101340** ABPM-6100 Sleeve Cuff, Small Adult (18-27 cm)

**101341** ABPM-6100 Sleeve Cuff, Adult (25-35 cm)

**101342** ABPM-6100 Sleeve Cuff, Adult Plus (33-40 cm)

**101343** ABPM-6100 Sleeve Cuff, Large Adult (39-46 cm)

**101490** ABPM-6100 Sleeve Cuff Kit: Small Adult, Adult & Large Adult Cuff

**6100-2** ABPM Pouch

**6100-22** ABPM Shoulder Strap

**6100-23** ABPM Belt

**6100-24** ABPM PC Interface Cable

**6100-25** ABPM Calibration Y-Fitting

**6100-26** ABPM Case

**ABP-SW** WACP Workstation Ambulatory BP Software

#### Comprehensive Partnership Programme

**S1-CPWS-ABPM** CPWS ABPM—1 year

**S1-CPWS-ABPM-2** CPWS ABPM—2 years

#### Warranty Extension

**S4-CPWS-ABPM** CPWS ABPM Warranty Extension—1 year

**S4-CPWS-ABPM-2** CPWS ABPM Warranty Extension—2 years



HR-100

## HR-100 Holter Recorder

Holter recording in an incredibly small package. Working with our Office or Expert Holter software systems (pgs. 111-112), the HR 100 recorder helps you record and analyze patient data trends.

- 2- or 3-channel recording
- 24-48 hours of recording time
- Pacer detection
- Wireless transfer of patient's ECG in real time to verify electrode quality and placement

**401702** HR-100 Holter Recorder with 5-lead cable, carrying case

**401703** HR-100 Holter Recorder with 7-lead cable, carrying case

### HR 100 Holter Recorder: Accessories

**45002-0000** Holter Electrodes, 500/case

**704553** HR-100 Carrying Case

**704548** 7-lead patient cable, IEC, HR-100

**704546** 5-lead patient cable, IEC, HR-100

## HR 300 Holter Recorder

Powerful features for the demanding user working with either Office or Expert Holter software (pgs. 111-112).

In addition to the features offered in the HR-100, the HR-300 offers:

- Display for real-time ECG preview or test programming
- 200, 500, or 1,000 sampling rate

**401705** HR-300 Holter Recorder with 7-lead cable

### HR 300 Holter Recorder: Accessories

**704554** HR-300 & 1200 Carrying Case and straps

**704550** 7-lead patient cable, IEC, HR-300

### Comprehensive Partnership Programme

**S1-HOLTER** Holter—1 year

**S1-HOLTER-2** Holter—2 years

### Warranty Extension

**S4-HOLTER** Holter Warranty Extension—1 year

**S4-HOLTER-2** Holter Warranty Extension—2 years





## Office Holter Software

Easy-to-use software with detailed analysis, fast transfer of recordings and custom report formats.

- An intuitive menu allows you to easily programme your study using Start Test Wizard
- Transfer recordings in just minutes—the results can be ready for your immediate review even before your patient leaves the office
- Highlight key areas for further analysis with our unique summary results presentations
- View a live preview display of the ECG for lead quality verification
- Format your reports to provide the information you need in the format you want
- Adjust clinical parameters to match your practice needs
- Works with both the HR-100 and HR-300 Holter Recorders

**101510** PCH-100 Standalone Holter Software without Recorder

**101511** PCH-100 LAN-3-user Holter Software without Recorder

**704529** PCH-100 User Licenses



## Expert Holter Software

In addition to all of the features offered in the PCH-100 software, the PCH-200 Expert Holter software also offers the following:

- Review detailed views of results from any entry point: Forms, Arrhythmias, Heart Rate and FD review modes
- Review and edit down to the beat level from every review mode
- Relabel beats individually or as a form
- Manually mark/label/insert ECG strips as required
- Mark and label regions as artifact
- Adjust clinical limits, leads used and filters
- Control speed and resolution of full-disclosure review with Autopaging function
- Record results as you move through the editing process with the Floating report interpretation window
- Use the Reanalyze function to eliminate a bad channel
- Works with the HR-100 and HR-300 recorders



**101512** PCH-200 Standalone software

**101513** PCH-200 Network Version (3 Users)

**704540** PCH-200 LAN - 5 Additional User Licenses



### MiniHolter Event ECG Recorder

The Welch Allyn MiniHolter works with Welch Allyn CardioPerfect Workstation Software to manage patient data in either a stand-alone system or in combination with other modules (resting ECG, stress ECG, spirometry and ambulatory blood pressure monitoring). The recorder can be worn in a continuously looping mode for approximately one week.

- Continuous looping (retrospective) mode can be programmed from 5 seconds to 20 minutes
- Looping memory of up to 10 minutes
- Two independent channels for better arrhythmia and ischaemia discrimination
- Memory cards with a capacity of up to 180 minutes
- One-button operation makes it easy for the patient to use
- The display can also be used for lead quality evaluation during hookup
- Unique accessories can be hooked up to maximize patient comfort and ECG recording quality
- Memory cards are plugged into the SD card slot of the PC for high-speed upload to the Welch Allyn CardioPerfect Workstation

<b>404954</b>	HR-300R Holter Recorder with 5-lead cable
---------------	---

#### MiniHolter Event ECG Recorder: Accessories

<b>704554</b>	HR300R Carry Case and Straps
---------------	------------------------------

<b>711059</b>	5 Lead Patient Cable, IEC MiniHolter
---------------	--------------------------------------

<b>REC-SW</b>	Welch Allyn CardioPerfect Workstation Event ECG Software
---------------	--

<b>REC-ELEC-VLC</b>	Chest Electrodes - 25 pieces
---------------------	------------------------------

<b>REC-ELEC-VL10</b>	Chest Electrodes - 250 pieces (10 bags)
----------------------	---

### CardioPerfect® Workstation

Transform any computer or laptop into an efficient diagnostic solution with the Welch Allyn CardioPerfect Workstation. Our data collection and management solution enables you to easily acquire, analyze, store and transmit all of your cardiopulmonary data, from resting and stress ECGs, to spirometry and ambulatory blood pressure, all in one comprehensive patient record.



- Eliminate managing paper recordings, free up valuable staff time from tasks such as copying, scanning and shredding
- Access information from your exam rooms, your office, or at home through your VPN
- Fax or e-mail reports directly for more expedient consultations and referrals
- Review all of the different tests performed on a patient with the click of a button
- Acquire, interpret and trend patient test results for comprehensive patient management
- Large display shows testing information in a format that makes analysis easy
- Customise user profile and security settings
- Scalable: add other modules as your practice grows
- Automatically store thousands of records
- Bidirectional interface to leading EHRs reduces errors and expedites report reviewing/faxing

### CardioPerfect Workstation Bundle Products

<b>101443</b>	CPWS Resting ECG, interp, and Spirometry Module Bundle
<b>101445</b>	CPWS Resting ECG, interp; and ABPM-6100S Module Bundle
<b>101447</b>	CPWS SpiroPerfect and ABPM-6100S Module Bundle
<b>101449</b>	CPWS Resting ECG, and Spirometry Module Bundle
<b>101451</b>	CPWS Resting ECG, and ABPM-6100S Module Bundle
<b>101454</b>	CPWS Resting ECG; plus SpiroPerfect & ABPM-6100S Module Bundle
<b>101456</b>	CPWS Resting ECG, interp; plus SpiroPerfect & ABPM-6100S Module Bundle
<b>101458</b>	CPWS Stress ECG, interp;

### General Workstation Products

<b>SW-CCW-LIC</b>	Workstation Software Viewing licence (per computer)
<b>SW-CCW-LIC-UPD</b>	CCW Software Viewing licence (per computer)
<b>SW-CCW-TELEM</b>	Workstation Telemedicine option (per computer)
<b>SW-CCW-CD</b>	CCW CD-ROM (for service Pack or Update)

### Workstation Software Updates

Contact your local Welch Allyn representative to get the right upgrade kit for your CardioPerfect Workstation.

### Comprehensive Partnership Programme

<b>S1-CPWS-SPO</b>	CPWS SPO—1 year
<b>S1-CPWS-SPO-2</b>	CPWS SPO—2 years

### Welch Allyn CardioPerfect WebStation

The Welch Allyn WebStation can review, print and interpret the ECG tests that have been recorded with Welch Allyn ECG devices and stored in the CardioPerfect Workstation. Database from any PC in the network with just Internet Explorer installed.



- Allows you to view, print and interpret ECGs from anywhere in the hospital
- Allows for viewing of real 12-lead ECG data--not just static PDF images
- View complete Exercise ECGs
- Only Internet Explorer required on Workstation PCs
- Customised searches allow you to find the data you need
- Flexible licensing structure fits just about any size practice or hospital

#### Resting ECG Only

- 102111** WebStation Resting ECG (0-25 Licenses)
- 102112** WebStation Resting ECG (26-50 Licenses)
- 102113** WebStation Resting ECG (51-100 Licenses)
- 102114** WebStation Resting ECG (101-200 Licenses)
- 102115** WebStation Resting ECG Unlimited Licenses

#### Resting and Stress ECG

- 102116** WebStation Resting and Stress ECG (0-25 Licenses)
- 102117** WebStation Resting and Stress ECG (26-50 Licenses)
- 102118** WebStation Resting and Stress ECG (51-100 Licenses)
- 102119** WebStation Resting and Stress ECG (101-200 Licenses)
- 102120** WebStation Resting and Stress ECG (Unlimited)

#### Software Updates

- 102122** WebStation Resting ECG Software Update
- 102123** WebStation Resting and Stress ECG Software Update

#### Comprehensive Partnership Programme

- S1-CPWS-R** CPWS Resting—1 Year
- S1-CPWS-R-2** CPWS Resting—2 Years
- S1-CPWS-SPO** CPWS Stress—1 Year
- S1-CPWS-SPO-2** CPWS Stress—2 Years

#### Warranty Programme

- S1-CPWS-R** CPWS Resting, Warranty Extension—1 Year
- S1-CPWS-R-2** CPWS Resting, Warranty Extension—2 Years
- S1-CPWS-S** CPWS Stress, Warranty Extension—1 Year
- S1-CPWS-S-2** CPWS Stress Warranty Extension—2 Years





## Ear Thermometry

Braun® ThermoScan® PRO 4000..... 120

## Electronic Thermometry

SureTemp® Plus 692 ..... 121

SureTemp Plus 690..... 123



**04000-600**

Braun® ThermoScan® PRO  
4000 Ear Thermometer

## Braun® ThermoScan® PRO 4000 Ear Thermometer

Provides the speed and accuracy you need for all types of patients. The exclusive ExacTemp™ technology provides an active user feedback system to ensure proper positioning and improved accuracy.

- Improved accuracy and repeatability through a preheated probe tip and sensor
- Probe cover detection system ensures precise infrared heat transfer for accurate temperatures
- Automatic probe cover eject button for quick and easy disposal of used probe covers
- Easy-to-read LCD displays temperatures in Fahrenheit or Celsius

**04000-600** Braun ThermoScan PRO 4000 Ear Thermometer (with 2 "AA" batteries)

**04000-500** Braun ThermoScan PRO 4000 Ear Thermometer with Recharging Base Station (EU 220 volt. only)

### Braun® ThermoScan PRO 4000: Accessories

**04000-800** Braun ThermoScan PRO 4000 Disposable Probe Covers (800 covers, packaged 20 per box)

**04000-700** Recharging Base Station and Probe Cover Refill Dispenser (EU)

**53020-0000** Rechargeable Battery Pack

**01802-110** 9600 Plus Calibration Tester

**80199-0001** Replacement Power Cord for PRO 4000 Base Station (EU)

**4700-60** Braun® ThermoScan PRO 4000 Ear Thermometer with Rolling Stand



**4700-60**

Braun® ThermoScan  
PRO 4000 Ear  
Thermometer with  
Rolling Stand



**04000-800**  
Disposable  
Probe Cover



**53020-0000**  
Rechargeable  
Battery Pack



### SureTemp® Plus 692 Electronic Thermometer

Easy to use with intuitive operation, reduces the risk of cross-contamination with removable probe well and provides more reliable readings with improved accuracy. Takes approximately 4-to-6 second oral temperatures, 10-to-13 second paediatric axillary and rectal temperatures and 12-to-15 second adult axillary temperatures.

- Ergonomic design—comfortable to hold, easy to use, and very durable
- Interchangeable, removable probe wells reduce the risk of cross-contamination
- Large back lit LCD display with location identification capability
- Includes a 60-second pulse timer for counting pulses and respirations
- Mechanical or electronic security options to help prevent theft
- Takes approximately 5,000 readings on 3 “AA” batteries
- Wall mount standard with the SureTemp Plus 692 model



06192-400  
SureTemp® Plus 692  
Electronic Thermometer

**01692-400** SureTemp Plus 692 Electronic Thermometer with Wall Mount, Security System with ID Location Field, 1 m Cord and Oral Probe with Oral Probe Well

**01692-401** SureTemp Plus 692 Electronic Thermometer with Wall Mount, Security System with ID Location Field, 1 m Cord and Rectal Probe with Rectal Probe Well

**01692-500** SureTemp Plus 692 Electronic Thermometer, with Wall Mount, Security System with ID location field, 3 m Cord and Oral Probe with Oral Probe Well



**05031-101**  
Disposable Probe  
Covers



**21330-0000**  
Holder for Spare  
Probe and Well



**02893-000**  
Oral Probe and  
Well Kit, 1m



**02891-1000**  
Probe Well, Red,  
Rectal

### SureTemp Plus: Accessories

<b>05031-101</b>	Disposable Probe Covers (1,000 covers, packaged 25 per box)
<b>21326-0000</b>	Wall Holder
<b>21330-0000</b>	Holder for Spare Probe and Probe Well
<b>06138-000</b>	Calibration Key
<b>02892-000</b>	Probe and Well Kit, 1 m Rectal
<b>02892-100</b>	Probe and Well Kit, 3 m Rectal
<b>02893-000</b>	Probe and Well Kit, 1 m Oral/Axillary
<b>02893-100</b>	Probe and Well Kit, 3 m Oral/Axillary
<b>02891-0000</b>	Probe Well, Blue, for Oral/Axillary
<b>02891-1000</b>	Probe Well, Red, for Rectal
<b>01802-110</b>	9600 Plus Calibration Tester

### SureTemp® Plus 690 Electronic Thermometer

Easy to use with intuitive operation, reduces the risk of cross-contamination with removable probe well and provides more reliable readings with improved accuracy. Takes approximately 4-to-6 second oral temperatures, 10-to-13 second paediatric axillary and rectal temperatures and 12-to-15 second adult axillary temperatures.

- Ergonomic design—comfortable to hold, easy to use, and very durable
- Interchangeable, removable probe wells reduce the risk of cross-contamination
- Large LCD displays temperatures in Fahrenheit or Celsius
- Last temperature recall
- Convenient storage for 25 probe covers
- Takes approximately 6,000 readings on 3 AA batteries



**01690-410**  
SureTemp® Plus 690  
Thermometer

<b>01690-410</b>	SureTemp Plus 690 Electronic Thermometer, 1 m Cord and Oral Probe with Oral Probe Well
<b>01690-401</b>	SureTemp Plus 690 Electronic Thermometer, 1 m Cord and Rectal Probe with Rectal Probe Well
<b>01690-500</b>	SureTemp Plus 690 Electronic Thermometer, Wall Mount, 3 m Cord and Oral Probe with Oral Probe Well
<b>01690-501</b>	SureTemp Plus 690 Electronic Thermometer, Wall Mount, 3 m Cord and Rectal Probe with Rectal Probe Well
<b>05031-101</b>	Disposable Probe Covers (1,000 covers, packaged 25 per box)
<b>21326-0000</b>	Wall Holder
<b>21330-0000</b>	Holder for Spare Probe and Probe Well
<b>06138-000</b>	Calibration Key
<b>02892-000</b>	Probe and Well Kit, 1 m Rectal
<b>02892-100</b>	Probe and Well Kit, 3 m Rectal
<b>02893-000</b>	Probe and Well Kit, 1 m Rectal/Axillary
<b>02893-100</b>	Probe and Well Kit, 3 m Rectal/Axillary
<b>02891-0000</b>	Probe Well, Blue, for Oral/Axillary
<b>02891-1000</b>	Probe Well, Red, for Rectal
<b>01802-110</b>	9600 Plus Calibration Tester

### Comprehensive Partnership Programme

<b>SI-M690</b>	SureTemp® 690/692 Thermometer —1 year
<b>SI-M690-2</b>	SureTemp® 690/692 Thermometer —2 years

## Connex® Vital Signs Monitor

Changing the way vitals are captured and documented to enhance clinical decision-making, improve patient safety and minimise risk.

### Connex Vital Signs Monitor 6000 Series

- Large full-colour touch screen display
- Continuous monitoring and spot checking of vital signs
- Widest range of parameter options



Learn more  
on page 126



## Vital Signs Devices

Connex® Vitals Management Software .....	126
Connex CSK Interface Software .....	127
Connex® Vital Signs Monitor 6000 Series .....	128
Accessory Cable Management Mobile Stand .....	134
Connex Pro BP™ 3400 Digital Blood Pressure Device .....	136
Spot Vital Signs® LXi .....	138
Spot Vital Signs Devices .....	142
Vital Signs Monitor 300 Series .....	146
Acuity® Central Monitoring Station .....	151
Mobile Acuity® LT Central Station .....	152

## Patient Monitors

Welch Allyn 1500 Patient Monitor .....	153
Propaq® LT Monitors .....	155
Propaq CS Monitor .....	160
Micropaq® Wearable Monitors .....	165
Propaq Encore Monitors .....	167



### Connex<sup>®</sup> VM

Connex VM Software is the backbone that automates the vitals documentation process to eliminate manual steps and the errors that go with them. No more handwritten notes, transcription errors, misidentified patients, and delays in getting vital signs into patient records. When Connex VM is integrated with your EMR, users can document accurate patient data right from the bedside—so your staff can have instant access to patient data anytime, anywhere. This allows doctors, nurses and clinicians to identify abnormal vital signs more quickly—and make informed decisions before a minor issue becomes a major problem.

- Accurate patient identification at the point of care
- Customisable solution to meet your vital signs capture process
- Choose from a variety of clinical workflows that best meet your needs
- Enables access to latest patient vital signs with abnormal readings highlighted
- Quickly recognise changes in patient health with data trending and graph capabilities
- Enables wired and wireless connectivity
- Bidirectional interface with the new Connex Integrated Wall System and Connex Vital Signs Monitor
- Flexible HL7 interface and ADT interface for patient demographics
- Provides date / time synchronization between devices and server
- Supports Spot Vital Signs LXi, Vital Signs Monitor 300 Series, Connex VSM devices and Connex Integrated Wall System

Contact your local Welch Allyn Representative for more information on Connex<sup>®</sup> VM Software.



## Connex<sup>®</sup> CSK

Welch Allyn Connex CSK software is a collection of software modules that enable the Welch Allyn Spot Vital Signs LXi, Connex Vital Signs Monitor and Connex Integrated Wall System to communicate directly with EMR / HIS systems.

This collection of modules include:

- This module receives data from the device(s) and acts as a gateway between devices and external information hosts (EMR/HIS).

Data transfer options:

- XML files: For the exchange of clinical data.
- XML Transforms: Allow you to generate your own HL7 messages.
- HL-7 Interface: Streamline workflow processes and share information with your EMR / HIS.

Connex CSK works with the Welch Allyn Spot Vital Signs LXi, Welch Allyn Connex Vital Signs Monitor, VSM 6000 and the Connex Integrated Wall System.

Contact your local Welch Allyn representative for more information on Connex CSK.



**64NTXX-2**  
Connex Vital Signs Monitor 6000 Series  
with SureTemp Plus



Spot Vital Signs<sup>®</sup> LXi with SureBP<sup>®</sup>,  
Nellcor SpO<sub>2</sub>, and SureTemp  
Plus Thermometer



Connex<sup>®</sup> Integrated Wall System

### Connex<sup>®</sup> Vital Signs Monitor

The Connex Vital Sign Monitor (CVSM) makes it easy to capture vitals and wirelessly transmit patient information into an EMR from the point of care, dramatically reducing time and labor required to document data and virtually eliminating errors. Plus, the CVSM gives you the ability to add parameters as your unique needs evolve over time.

- Fast 15-second SureBP NIBP technology measures as the cuff is inflating
- Pulse rate and MAP included
- Optional SureTemp<sup>®</sup> Plus and/or Braun ThermoScan<sup>®</sup> PRO 4000 thermometry
- Optional Masimo<sup>®</sup> or Nellcor<sup>®</sup> pulse oximetry (SPO<sub>2</sub>)
- Blood Pressure intervals can be set for predefined or customised cycle times
- Alarm controls and status are displayed on the on the home screen
- Integrated thermal printer (optional)
- Fast recharging lithium ion battery
- 400-reading memory allows retrieval of previous data for review
- Connects to leading EHR systems to reduce documentation errors
- Large, intuitive touchscreen interface
- Optional Masimo<sup>®</sup> continuous and noninvasive total hemoglobin (SpHb<sup>®</sup>)- the first multparameter vital signs device that allows for minute-by-minute monitoring of hemoglobin levels

Contact your local Welch Allyn Representative for more information on Connex<sup>®</sup> VM Software.

#### Connex Vital Signs Monitor: Accessories




<b>BATT69</b>	6-cell lithium ion battery, single pack
<b>BATT99</b>	9-cell lithium ion battery, single pack
<b>6000-100H</b>	Carrying case, hard sided, VSM 6000
<b>6000-100S</b>	Carrying case, soft sided, VSM 6000
<b>PWCD-2</b>	Line Cord B, Europe
<b>PWCD-4</b>	Line Cord, UK
<b>PWCD-5</b>	Line Cord, Switzerland
<b>PWCD-A</b>	Line Cord, Denmark
<b>PWCD-Y</b>	Line Cord, Italy
<b>6000-40</b>	Printer Paper (10/pack)
<b>6000-NC</b>	Nurse Call Cable
<b>4500-925</b>	Connectivity Accessory Kit-USB Cable
<b>715270</b>	Packaging (Empty Box Set)
<b>660-0321-00</b>	Ethernet Network Patch Cable, 15.2 m
<b>660-0320-00</b>	Ethernet Network Patch Cable, 30.5 m
<b>660-0138-00</b>	Ethernet Network Patch Cable, 1.5 m
<b>6000-50</b>	USB Configuration Memory Stick



**64NTXX-2**  
Connex Vital Signs  
Monitor 6000 Series  
with SureTemp Plus



Connex VSM 6000—Part Number Configuration

<b>6</b>	<b>X</b>	<b>X</b>	<b>X</b>	<b>X</b>	<b>X</b>	<b>A, 2, 4, 5, Y</b>
Model		SpO <sub>2</sub> 	SureTemp Plus Thermometry 	Printer	Braun PRO 4000 Thermometry 	Plug A Denmark 2 Europe 4 UK 5 Switzerland Y Italy
6	4	M = Masimo	T = Included	P = Internal	E = Included	B = N. America
	5	N = Nellcor	X = Not Included	X = Not Included	X = Not Included	
		H = Total Hemoglobin				

<b>MODEL:</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>65</b>
<b>Wireless Connectivity</b>		
<b>Upgradeable</b>	•	
<b>Integrated Radio</b>		•
<b>Wired Connectivity</b>		
<b>Upgradeable</b>		
<b>USB</b>	•	•
<b>Ethernet</b>	•	•
<b>Nurse Call</b>	•	•
<b># of Accessories Capable of Running:</b>	4	4



**5082-101-1**  
Adult Reusable Finger  
Sensor (Masimo)



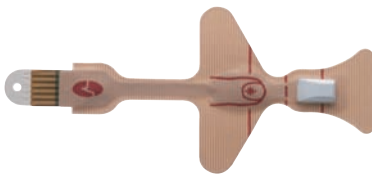
**LNOP-DCI**  
Adult Reusable Finger  
Sensor (Masimo)



**LNOP-DCIP**  
Paediatric  
Reusable Finger  
Sensor (Masimo)



**LNOP-ADT**  
Adult Disposable Adhesive Finger  
Sensor (Masimo)



**LNOP-PDT**  
Paediatric Disposable Adhesive  
Finger Sensor (Masimo)

### Connex Vital Signs Monitor: Accessories FlexiPort Cuffs Reusable One Piece Cuffs

<b>REUSE-08-2MQ</b>	Cuff, Small Child, Durable, Two-Tube, Locking (EA)
<b>REUSE-07-2MQ</b>	Cuff, Infant, Durable, Two-Tube, Locking (EA)
<b>REUSE-09-2MQ</b>	Cuff, Child, Durable, Two-Tube, Locking (EA)
<b>REUSE-10-2MQ</b>	Cuff, Small Adult, Durable, Two-Tube, Locking (EA)
<b>REUSE-11-2MQ</b>	Cuff, Adult, Durable, Two-Tube, Locking (EA)
<b>REUSE-11L-2MQ</b>	Cuff, Adult Long, Durable, Two-Tube, Locking (EA)
<b>REUSE-12-2MQ</b>	Cuff, Large Adult, Durable, Two-Tube, Locking (EA)
<b>REUSE-12L-2MQ</b>	Cuff, Large Adult Long, Durable, Two-Tube, Locking (EA)
<b>REUSE-13-2MQ</b>	Cuff, Thigh, Durable, Two-Tube, Locking (EA)

### Connex Vital Signs Monitor: Accessories FlexiPort Cuffs Disposable

<b>SOFT-08-2MQ</b>	Cuff, Small Child, Disposable, Soft, Two-Tube, Locking (20 Pack)
<b>SOFT-07-2MQ</b>	Cuff, Infant, Disposable, Soft, Two-Tube, Locking (20 Pack)
<b>SOFT-09-2MQ</b>	Cuff, Child, Disposable, Soft, Two-Tube, Locking (20 Pack)
<b>SOFT-10-2MQ</b>	Cuff, Small Adult, Disposable, Soft, Two-Tube, Locking (20 Pack)
<b>SOFT-11-2MQ</b>	Cuff, Adult, Disposable, Soft, Two-Tube, Locking (20 Pack)
<b>SOFT-11L-2MQ</b>	Cuff, Adult Long, Disposable, Soft, Two-Tube, Locking (20 Pack)
<b>SOFT-12-2MQ</b>	Cuff, Large Adult, Disposable, Soft, Two-Tube, Locking (20 Pack)
<b>SOFT-12L-2MQ</b>	Cuff, Large Adult Long, Disposable, Soft, Two-Tube, Locking (20 Pack)
<b>SOFT-13-2MQ</b>	Cuff, Thigh, Disposable, Soft, Two-Tube, Locking (20 Pack)

### Neonatal Disposable One-Piece Cuffs

<b>5082-101-1</b>	Disposable One-Piece Cuffs, Neo #1, One-Tube (10/box)
<b>5082-102-1</b>	Disposable One-Piece Cuffs, Neo #2, One-Tube (10/box)
<b>5082-103-1</b>	Disposable One-Piece Cuffs, Neo #3, One-Tube (10/box)
<b>5082-104-1</b>	Disposable One-Piece Cuffs, Neo #4, One-Tube (10/box)
<b>5082-105-1</b>	Disposable One-Piece Cuffs, Neo #5, One-Tube (10/box)

### Blood Pressure Accessories (Latex Free)

<b>4500-30</b>	SureBP Two-Tube Blood pressure hose (1.5 m)
<b>4500-31</b>	SureBP Two-Tube Blood pressure hose (3.5 m)
<b>4500-32</b>	SureBP Two-Tube Blood pressure hose (2.7 m)
<b>6000-30</b>	One-Tube Blood pressure hose (1.5 m)
<b>6000-31</b>	Neonatal Blood pressure hose (3.5 m)
<b>6000-33</b>	Neonatal Blood pressure hose (3.5m)
<b>5200-08</b>	Calibration "T" Connector



**PC-04**  
1.2 m Cable with Sensor Connector (Masimo)

### Masimo® Pulse Oximetry

<b>LNOP-DCI</b>	Masimo LNOP Reusable Finger Clip Probe - Adult
<b>LNOP-DCIP</b>	Masimo LNOP Reusable Finger Clip Probe - Paediatric
<b>008-0953-00</b>	Masimo LNOP Reusable Ear Sensor (Need LNOP cable)
<b>LNOP-ADT</b>	Masimo LNOP Disposable Adhesive Finger Clip Probe - Adult
<b>LNOP-PDT</b>	Masimo LNOP Disposable Adhesive Finger Clip Probe - Paediatric
<b>LNOP-NEO</b>	Masimo LNOP Disposable Adhesive Finger Clip Probe - Neonate
<b>LNOP-NEOPT</b>	Masimo LNOP Disposable Adhesive Finger Clip Probe - Neonate (sensitive skin)
<b>PC-04</b>	Masimo LNOP 1.2 m Cable with sensor Connector
<b>PC-08</b>	Masimo LNOP 2.4 m Cable with Sensor Connector
<b>LNCS-DCI</b>	Masimo LNCS Reusable Finger Sensor - Adult
<b>LNCS-DCIP</b>	Masimo LNCS Reusable Finger Sensor - Paediatric
<b>LNCS-ADTX</b>	Masimo LNCS Adhesive Finger Sensor - Adult (20/case)
<b>LNCS-PDTX</b>	Masimo LNCS Adhesive Finger Sensor - Paediatric (20/case)
<b>LNC-4</b>	Masimo LNCS 1.2 m Cable w/ MINI-D Connector
<b>LNC-10</b>	Masimo LNCS 3.0 m Cable w/ MINI-D Connector
<b>LNCS-YI</b>	Masimo LNCS Multisite Reusable Sensor (1 sensor, 6 adhesive wraps)
<b>LNCS-TC-I</b>	Masimo LNCS Reusable Ear Sensor
<b>LNCS-Neo-L-3</b>	Masimo LNCS Disposable Adhesive Finger Sensor - Neonate/Adult (20/cs)
<b>Neo-Wrap-RP</b>	Masimo LNCS Replacement wrap for Neonatal Adhesives (100/cs)
<b>LNCS-Inf-3</b>	Masimo LNCS Disposable Adhesive Finger Sensor - Infant (20/cs)
<b>Inf-Wrap-RP</b>	Masimo LNCS Replacement wrap for Infant Adhesives (100/cs)
<b>YI-AD</b>	Masimo LNCS Multisite Adhesive Wrap Adult/Paediatric/Neonatal for YI sensor (100/cs)
<b>YI-FM</b>	Masimo LNCS Multisite Foam Wrap Adult/Paediatric/Neonatal for YI sensor (12/pc)



**DS-100A**  
Durasensor Adult Oxygen Transducer (Nellcor)



**36000**

Braun ThermoScan PRO 4000 Dock



**04000-900**

Braun ThermoScan PRO 4000 Dock with Thermometer



**86100**

Braun ThermoScan PRO 4000 Dock Wall Mount Kit

### Nellcor® Pulse Oximetry

<b>DS-100A</b>	Nellcor Dura Sensor Adult Oxygen Transducer
<b>DOC-10</b>	Nellcor Extension Cable (3.0 m)
<b>DOC-8</b>	Nellcor Extension Cable (2.4 m)
<b>DOC-4</b>	Nellcor Extension Cable (1.2 m)
<b>D-YS</b>	Nellcor Dura-Y Oxygen Transducer (1 sensor, 40 wraps)
<b>D-YSE</b>	Nellcor Ear Clip (use with Dura-Y sensor)
<b>D-YSPD</b>	Nellcor PediCheck Paediatric Spot Check (use w/ Dura-Y sensor)
<b>MAX-AI</b>	Nellcor OxiMax Adult Sensor (single use, case of 24)
<b>MAX-PI</b>	Nellcor OxiMax Paediatric Sensor (single use, case of 24)
<b>MAX-II</b>	Nellcor OxiMax Infant Sensor (single use, case of 24)
<b>OXI-A/N</b>	Nellcor OxiBand Adult/Neonatal Transducer (1 sensor, 50 wraps)
<b>OXI-P/I</b>	Nellcor OxiBand Paediatric/Infant Transducer (1 sensor, 50 wraps)

### SureTemp® Plus Thermometry

<b>02895-000</b>	Oral Temperature Probe and Well (2.7 m)
<b>02895-100</b>	Rectal Temperature Probe and Well (2.7 m)
<b>02894-0000</b>	Oral Probe Well (blue)
<b>02894-1000</b>	Rectal Probe Well (red)
<b>05031-101</b>	SureTemp Plus Disposable Probe Covers (1,000 covers, 25/box)
<b>05031-110</b>	SureTemp Plus Disposable Probe Covers (10,000 covers, 25/box)
<b>06138-000</b>	Temperature Calibration Key

### Braun® ThermoScan® PRO 4000 Thermometry

<b>04000-900</b>	Braun ThermoScan PRO 4000 Dock with Thermometer
<b>04000-600</b>	Braun ThermoScan PRO 4000 Ear Thermometer only
<b>53020-0000</b>	Braun ThermoScan PRO 4000 Rechargeable Battery Pack
<b>05075-800</b>	Braun ThermoScan PRO 4000 Disposable Probe Covers (800 covers, 20/box)
<b>05075-005</b>	Braun ThermoScan PRO 4000 Disposable Probe Covers (5,000 covers, 20/box)
<b>01802-110</b>	Braun ThermoScan 9600 Plus Calibration Tester
<b>36000</b>	Braun ThermoScan PRO 4000 Dock
<b>86100</b>	Braun ThermoScan PRO 4000 Dock Wall Mount Kit
<b>86200</b>	Braun ThermoScan PRO 4000 Economy Mobile Stand Mount Kit

## Mounting Options

**4800-60** Mobile Stand with Cable Mgmt Storage System

**4700-60** Economy Mobile stand with basket

**4701-62** Wall mount with basket

**008-0834-01** GCX Wall Channel

**103870** Replacement Tool Kit, ACM Stand

## Licensed Features

**103371** Barcode Scanner Authorization Code, All models

## Comprehensive Partnership Programme

**S1-6000** CVSM 6000 - 1 year

**S1-6000-2** CVSM 6000 - 2 years

**S1-6000-5** CVSM 6000 - 5 years

## Biomed Partnership Programme

**S2-6000** CVSM 6000 - 1 year

**S2-6000-2** CVSM 6000 - 2 years

**S2-6000-5** CVSM 6000 - 5 years

## Warranty Extension

**S4-6000** Warranty Extension—1 Year

**S4-6000-2** Warranty Extension—2 Years



**4800-60**  
Accessory Cable  
Management  
Mobile Stand

### Accessory Cable Management Mobile Stand

This unique mobile stand is ergonomically designed for efficiency and ease of use. System components have specific compartments to ensure quick identification and access. Natural draping keeps everything neat and organized to help make users more efficient.

- Unique cable routing eliminates tangling and may extend cable life
- All cables, accessories, and disposables are on-board, enabling users to quickly determine if the device is properly stocked to minimise workflow disruption
- On-board disinfection wipes, rounded corners, slotted bin openings, and a modular design facilitate cleaning and help minimise the risk of cross-contamination
- Designed so that the monitor and bins are protected by the cable management tray, and are within the footprint of the base
- On-board lighting aids vision in dark rooms



Stand with monitor  
and accessories

**4800-60** Accessory Cable Management Mobile Stand

ProBP Model Configurations Table

Example:

34BFWT-2: ProBP with Bluetooth and SureBP on Wall Mount (EU)

ProBP 3400	34	Wireless Connectivity	Blood Pressure	Form Factor	T	Add Dash	Choose Your Power Configuration:
		<b>B</b> = Bluetooth <b>X</b> = None	<b>F</b> : SureBP <b>X</b> : Traditional BP	<b>H</b> : Handheld <b>S</b> : Mobile <b>W</b> : Wall	<b>T</b>	-	<b>2</b> European <b>3</b> Israel <b>4</b> UK <b>5</b> Switzerland <b>B</b> North America
*Hand-held, basic	<b>34</b>	<b>X</b>	<b>X</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>T</b>	-	
*Hand-held, SureBP	<b>34</b>	<b>X</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>T</b>	-	
*Hand-held, Bluetooth	<b>34</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>X</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>T</b>	-	
*Hand-held, full option	<b>34</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>T</b>	-	
Mobile, basic	<b>34</b>	<b>X</b>	<b>X</b>	<b>S</b>	<b>T</b>	-	
Mobile, SureBP	<b>34</b>	<b>X</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>S</b>	<b>T</b>	-	
Mobile, Bluetooth	<b>34</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>X</b>	<b>S</b>	<b>T</b>	-	
Mobile, full option	<b>34</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>S</b>	<b>T</b>	-	
Wall mount, basic	<b>34</b>	<b>X</b>	<b>X</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>T</b>	-	
Wall SureBP	<b>34</b>	<b>X</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>T</b>	-	
Wall, Bluetooth	<b>34</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>X</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>T</b>	-	
Wall, full option	<b>34</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>T</b>	-	



\*For a desk-mounted model of the ProBP, simply order any handheld model, plus desk mount accessory 4602-01.



## Connex<sup>®</sup> ProBP<sup>™</sup> 3400 Digital Blood Pressure Device

Accurate, reliable, connected blood pressure readings in the palm of your hand.

- Small, handheld design makes device easy to carry and capture readings on rounds or in triage settings
- Hospital-grade SureBP<sup>™</sup> technology enables fast, accurate 15-second blood pressure readings, improving patient comfort
- Obtains accurate readings and minimises error codes, even in the presence of many cases of motion or weak pulse
- USB-wired technology enables connectivity to select EMR/HIS systems, improving documentation accuracy and efficiency
- Compatible with FlexiPort blood pressure cuff sizes ranging from small child (size 8) to thigh (size 13)
- Lithium ion battery technology delivers 100 readings on a single charge with rapid recharge time
- BHS A/A Validation



### 4602-61

Desk Mount with basket for Connex ProBP 3400

### FlexiPort Reusable Cuffs (Latex-free)

<b>REUSE-08</b>	Cuff, Small Child, Durable (EA)
<b>REUSE-09</b>	Cuff, Child, Durable (EA)
<b>REUSE-10</b>	Cuff, Small Adult, Durable (EA)
<b>REUSE-11</b>	Cuff, Adult, Durable (EA)
<b>REUSE-11L</b>	Cuff, Adult Long, Durable (EA)
<b>REUSE-12</b>	Cuff, Large Adult, Durable (EA)
<b>REUSE-12L</b>	Cuff, Large Adult Long, Durable (EA)
<b>REUSE-13</b>	Cuff, Thigh, Durable (EA)

### Other Accessories

<b>PWCD-5WT-2 (EU) / PWCD-5WT-4 (UK)</b>	ProBP Mobile Stand Cord Accessory
<b>PWCD-5WW-2 (EU) / PWCD-5WW-4 (UK)</b>	ProBP Handheld Cord Accessory
<b>PWCD-5WT-2 (EU) / PWCD-5WT-4 (UK)</b>	ProBP Mobile Stand Cord Accessory
<b>PWCD-5WT-4</b>	ProBP Mobile Stand Cord Accessory (UK)
<b>3400-30</b>	Double Tube Blood Pressure Hose 1.5 m
<b>3400-31</b>	Double Tube Blood Pressure Hose 3.0 m
<b>4600-61</b>	Mobile Stand with Mounting Kit for ProBP 3400



<b>4601-61</b>	Wall Mount with Basket for ProBP 3400
<b>4602-61</b>	Desk Mount with Basket for ProBP 3400
<b>BATT11</b>	One Cell, Lithium Ion Battery
<b>3400-925</b>	ProBP 3400 USB Cable, 2.4 m
<b>3400-926</b>	ProBP 3400 USB Cable, 40.6 cm
<b>3400-100</b>	Battery Door for ProBP 3400 (includes screw)
<b>4600-100</b>	5W power supply mounting kit (for use with mobile stand)
<b>3400-200</b>	Mobile stand mounting kit (does not include stand)

### Licensed Products

<b>3400-SureBP</b>	SureBP Activation Code for ProBP
<b>3400-BT</b>	Bluetooth Activation code for ProBP

### Comprehensive Partnership Programme

<b>S1-3400</b>	ProBP Comprehensive Partnership Program 1-Year
<b>S1-3400-2</b>	ProBP Comprehensive Partnership Program 2-Year

### Warranty Extension

<b>S4-3000</b>	ProBP 3400 Warranty Extension – 1 year
<b>S1-3000-2</b>	ProBP 3400 Warranty Extension – 2 years



FlexiPort Reusable Cuffs

# VITAL SIGNS DEVICES

## PATIENT MONITORS & SYSTEMS

### Spot Vital Signs® LXi

Take vital signs in about half the time. Take patient care to a whole new level.

- SureBP® technology is designed to measure blood pressure in about 15 seconds as the cuff is inflating—resulting in time savings for you and improved comfort for your patients; pulse rate and MAP included
- Choice of SureTemp® Plus or Braun® ThermoScan® PRO 4000 ear thermometer
- Choice of Masimo® or Nellcor® pulse oximetry
- Ability to manually enter weight, height, respiration rate, and pain level; calculates Body Mass Index
- Connects to select Health o meter® digital scales
- 50-reading memory allows retrieval of previous data for review, to print or to download later
- Connectivity-ready
- Error messages give you descriptions and real solutions—not just error codes
- BHS A/A validation



Spot Vital Signs® LXi with SureBP®, Nellcor SpO2, and SureTemp Plus Thermometer

### Spot LXi Model Configurations

Example:

45ME0-E4: Spot Vital Signs LXi with Masimo SPO2, Braun Pro 4000 Ear Thermometry, SureBP (English, UK)

Spot LXi	45	SpO2	Thermometry	Blood Pressure	Language	ChooseYour Power Configuration:
		<b>O</b> = Bluetooth <b>N</b> = Nellcor <b>M</b> = Masimo	<b>T</b> : SureTemp <b>E</b> : Braun Pro 4000 Ear	<b>O</b> : SureBP	<b>DN</b> = Danish, <b>DT</b> = Dutch <b>E</b> = English, <b>F</b> = French <b>FN</b> = Finnish, <b>G</b> = German <b>I</b> = Italian, <b>N</b> = Norwegian <b>P</b> = Portuguese, <b>S</b> = Spanish <b>SW</b> = Swedish	<b>1</b> North America <b>2</b> European <b>3</b> Israel <b>4</b> UK/Ireland <b>5</b> Switzerland
<b>Basic Configuration</b>						
	<b>45</b>	<b>O</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>O</b>		
	<b>45</b>	<b>O</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>O</b>		
<b>Nellcor</b>						
	<b>45</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>O</b>		
	<b>45</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>O</b>		
<b>Masimo</b>						
	<b>45</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>O</b>		
	<b>45</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>O</b>		

### FlexiPort Reusable One-Piece Cuffs

<b>REUSE-07-2MQ</b>	Infant Two-Tube Cuff [size 7], (EA)
<b>REUSE-08-2MQ</b>	Small Child Two-Tube Cuff [size 8], (EA)
<b>REUSE-09-2MQ</b>	Child Two-Tube Cuff [size 9], (EA)
<b>REUSE-10-2MQ</b>	Small Adult Two-Tube Cuf [size 10], (EA)
<b>REUSE-11-2MQ</b>	Adult Two-Tube Cuff [size 11], (EA)
<b>REUSE-12-2MQ</b>	Large Adult Two-Tube Cuff [size 12], (EA)
<b>REUSE-13-2MQ</b>	Thigh Two-Tube Cuff [size 13], (EA)

### FlexiPort Disposable One-Piece Cuffs

<b>SOFT-07-2MQ</b>	Infant Two-Tube Cuffs [size 7], (20/cs)
<b>SOFT-08-2MQ</b>	Small Child Two-Tube Cuffs [size 8], (20/cs)
<b>SOFT-09-2MQ</b>	Child Two-Tube Cuffs [size 9], (20/cs)
<b>SOFT-10-2MQ</b>	Small Adult Two-Tube Cuffs [size 10], (20/cs)
<b>SOFT-11-2MQ</b>	Adult Two-Tube Cuffs [size 11], (20/cs)
<b>SOFT-12-2MQ</b>	Large Adult Two-Tube Cuffs [size 12], (20/cs)
<b>SOFT-13-2MQ</b>	Thigh Two-Tube Cuffs [size 13], (20/cs)

### Spot Vital Signs LXi Blood Pressure Accessories Two-Piece Cuffs and Bladders

<b>4500-01</b>	Child Cuff and Bladder, two tubes [size 9]
<b>4500-02</b>	Adult Cuff and Bladder, two tubes [size 11]
<b>4500-03</b>	Large Adult Cuff and Bladder, two tubes [size 12]
<b>4500-04</b>	Thigh Cuff and Bladder, two tubes [size 13]

### Miscellaneous Blood Pressure Accessories

<b>4500-30</b>	Blood Pressure Hose (5 ft, 1.5 m)
<b>4500-31</b>	Blood Pressure Hose (10 ft, 3.0 m)
<b>5082-172</b>	Blood Pressure Connector (Male Locking Type)
<b>5082-182</b>	Blood Pressure Connector (Female Locking-Type)
<b>5200-08</b>	Calibration "T" Connector



**REUSE-11-2MQ**  
Adult Two-Tube Cuff [size 11], (EA)



**SOFT-11-2MQ**  
Adult Two-Tube Cuff [size 11], (20/cs)

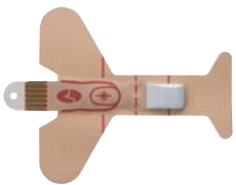


**05031-101**  
Disposable  
Probe Covers

**53020-0000**  
Rechargeable  
Battery Pack  
for Braun  
PRO 4000



**05075-800**  
Disposable  
Probe Covers  
for Braun  
PRO 4000



**LNOP-ADT**  
Adult Disposable Adhesive Finger  
Sensor (Masimo)



**LNOP-PDT**  
Paediatric Disposable Adhesive  
Finger Sensor (Masimo)

### Spot Vital Signs LXi® Thermometry Accessories SureTemp Plus Thermometry Accessories

- 02893-100** Oral Temperature Probe and Well Kit (2.7 m)
- 02892-100** Rectal Temperature Probe and Well Kit (2.7 m)
- 05031-101** Disposable Probe Covers (1,000 covers, 25/box)
- 06138-000** SureTemp Plus Calibration Key

### Braun® ThermoScan® PRO 4000 Thermometry Accessories

- 04000-600** Braun ThermoScan PRO 4000 Ear Thermometer (without rechargeable batteries)
- 53020-0000** Braun ThermoScan PRO 4000 Rechargeable Battery Pack
- 04000-800** Braun ThermoScan PRO 4000 Disposable Probe Covers (800/box)
- 4500-53** Braun ThermoScan PRO 4000 Unlocking Key

### Spot Vital Signs LXi Pulse Oximetry Accessories Masimo® Pulse Oximetry Accessories

- LNCS-DCI** Adult Reusable Finger Sensor, 0.9 m
- LNCS DCIP** Paediatric Finger Sensor, 0.9 m Resuable 46 cm Paediatric
- LNCS-ADTX** Adult Adhesive Finger Sensors, 46 cm (box of 20)
- LNCS-PDTX** Adhesive Finger Sensors, 46 cm (box of 20)
- LNCS-INF-L** Infant Adhesive Sensor, 0.9 m (box of 20)
- LNC-4WA** LNCS Patient Cable, 1.2 m (14-Pin Connector)
- LNC-10WA** LNCS Patient Cable, 3 m (14-Pin Connector)
- LNOP-ADT** Disposable Adhesive Finger Sensor—Adult (box of 20)
- LNOP-PDT** Disposable Adhesive Finger Sensors—Paediatric (box of 20)
- LNOP-DCI** Adult Reusable Finger Sensor
- LNOP-DCIP** Paediatric Reusable Finger Sensor
- PC-04** 1.2 m Cable with Sensor Connector (for use with LNOP sensors)
- PC-08WA** 2.4 m Cable with Sensor Connector (for use with LNOP sensors)
- PC-12** 3.7 m Cable with Sensor Connector (for use with LNOP sensors)

### Nellcor® Pulse Oximetry Accessories

<b>DS-100A</b>	Durasensor™ Adult Oxygen Transducer
<b>DOC-10</b>	Extension Cable (3 m)
<b>D-YS</b>	Dura™ Y Oxygen Transducer (1 sensor, 40 wraps)
<b>D-YSE</b>	Ear Clip (use with Dura-Y sensor)
<b>D-YSPD</b>	PediCheck™ Paediatric Spot Check (use with Dura-Y Sensor)
<b>MAX-AI</b>	OxiMax™ Adult Sensor (single use, case of 24)
<b>MAX-PI</b>	OxiMax Paediatric Sensor (single use, case of 24)
<b>MAX-II</b>	OxiMax Infant Sensor (single use, case of 24)
<b>MAX-RI</b>	OxiMax Adult Nasal Sensor (single use, case of 24)
<b>OXICLIQ-PI</b>	Paediatric Oxygen Transducer (for use with OC-3 Cable)
<b>OC-3</b>	OxiCliq™ Sensor Cable
<b>OXI-A/N</b>	Oxiband™ Adult/Neonatal Transducer (1 sensor, 50 wraps)
<b>OXI-P/I</b>	Oxiband Pediatric/Infant Transducer (1 sensor, 50 wraps)

### Spot LXi Miscellaneous Accessories

<b>4701-62</b>	Wall Mount with basket
<b>4700-60</b>	Mobile stand with basket
<b>4500-100</b>	Carrying Case
<b>4500-84</b>	Lead Acid Battery
<b>4500-510</b>	Spot LXi Printer Paper (10 pack)
<b>4500-520</b>	Label Paper and Cleaning Kit (10 rolls/1 cleaning kit)
<b>4500-505</b>	Rechargeable Replacement Battery for Printer
<b>4500-925</b>	Connectivity Cable, USB for Spot LXi
<b>4500-101A</b>	AE Power Transformer Spot LXi
<b>4500-402 (EU) / 4500-404 (UK)</b>	Line Cord
<b>4500-510</b>	Printer Paper (10 rolls/pack)

### Comprehensive Partnership Programme

<b>S1-4500</b>	Spot Vital Signs LXi–1 year
<b>S1-4500-2</b>	Spot Vital Signs LXi–2 years

### Biomed Partnership Programme

<b>S2-4500</b>	Spot Vital Signs LXi–1 year
<b>S2-4500-2</b>	Spot Vital Signs LXi–2 years

### Warranty Extension

<b>S4-4500</b>	Spot Vital Signs LXi Warranty Extension–1 year
<b>S4-4500-2</b>	Spot Vital Signs LXi Warranty Extension–2 years



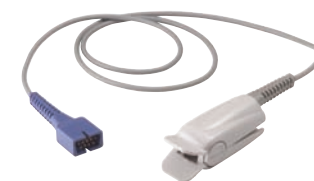
**LNOP-DCI**  
Adult Reusable Finger  
Sensor (Masimo)



**LNOP-DCIP**  
Paediatric  
Reusable Finger  
Sensor (Masimo)



**PC-04**  
1.2 m Cable  
with Sensor  
Connector  
(Masimo)



**DS-100A**  
Durasensor  
Adult Oxygen  
Transducer  
(Nellcor)



**4700-60**  
Mobile Stand  
with Basket



**4500-100**  
Spot Carrying  
Case

# VITAL SIGNS DEVICES

## PATIENT MONITORS & SYSTEMS



### 42MTB-E2

Spot Vital Signs® with NIBP, Masimo® Pulse Oximetry and SureTemp® Thermometry

## Spot Vital Signs®

Vital signs in seconds with hospital-grade technology that's easy to use, accurate and affordable.

- Measures noninvasive blood pressure (NIBP), pulse rate, temperature and SpO<sub>2</sub> in about 30 seconds
- Lightweight and portable with a variety of mounting options
- All configurations include NIBP, pulse rate and MAP
- Optional—SureTemp® thermometry, Masimo® or Nellcor® pulse oximetry

## Spot Vital Signs Model Configurations

### Example:

42NOB-S2: Spot Vital Signs with Nellcor SPO2 and standard NIBP (Spanish/EU)

Spot LXi	42	SpO2	Thermometry	Blood Pressure	Language	Choose Your Power Configuration:
		<b>O</b> = None <b>N</b> = Nellcor <b>M</b> = Masimo	<b>O</b> : None <b>T</b> : SureTemp	<b>T</b> : Standard NIBP	<b>E</b> = English <b>F</b> = French <b>G</b> = German <b>I</b> = Italian <b>P</b> = Portuguese <b>S</b> = Spanish	<b>1</b> North America <b>2</b> Europe <b>3</b> Israel <b>4</b> UK <b>5</b> Switzerland
<b>Nellcor</b>						
	42	0	0	T		
	42	0	0	T		
	42	0	T	T		
	42	N	0	T		
	42	N	T			
<b>Masimo</b>						
	42	0	0	T		
	42	0	0	T		
	42	0	T	T		
	42	M	0	T		
	42	M	T	T		

### FlexiPort Reusable One-Piece Cuffs

<b>REUSE-07-1SC</b>	Infant One-Tube Cuff [Size 7]
<b>REUSE-08-1SC</b>	Small Child One-Tube Cuff [Size 8]
<b>REUSE-09-1SC</b>	Child One-Tube Cuff [Size 9]
<b>REUSE-10-1SC</b>	Small Adult One-Tube Cuff [Size 10]
<b>REUSE-11-1SC</b>	Adult One-Tube Cuff [Size 11]
<b>REUSE-12-1SC</b>	Large Adult One-Tube Cuff [Size 12]
<b>REUSE-13-1SC</b>	Thigh One-Tube Cuff [Size 13]



**REUSE-11-1SC**  
Adult One-Tube Cuff [size 11]

### FlexiPort Disposable One-Piece Cuffs

<b>SOFT-07-1SC</b>	Infant One-Tube Cuffs [size 7], 20/cs
<b>SOFT-08-1SC</b>	Small Child One-Tube Cuffs [size 8], 20/cs
<b>SOFT-09-1SC</b>	Child One-Tube Cuffs [size 9], 20/cs
<b>SOFT-10-1SC</b>	Small Adult One-Tube Cuffs [size 10], 20/cs
<b>SOFT-11-1SC</b>	Adult One-Tube Cuffs [size 11], 20/cs
<b>SOFT-12-1SC</b>	Large Adult One-Tube Cuffs [size 12], 20/cs
<b>SOFT-13-1SC</b>	Thigh One-Tube Cuffs [size 13], 20/cs



**SOFT-11-2SC**  
Adult One-Tube Cuff [size 11], 20/cs

### FlexiPort Disposable One-Piece Cuffs

<b>5200-03</b>	Child-Print Cuff and Bladder [size 9]
<b>5200-01</b>	Adult Cuff and Bladder [size 11]
<b>5200-02</b>	Large Adult Cuff and Bladder [size 12]
<b>5200-10</b>	Thigh Cuff and Bladder [size 13]

### Miscellaneous Blood Pressure Accessories

<b>5200-12</b>	Straight Pressure Hose, (2.4 m)
<b>5200-19</b>	Straight Pressure Hose, (1.5 m)
<b>5200-08</b>	Calibration "T" Connector



**LNOP-DCI**  
Reusable Finger  
Sensor-Adult  
(Masimo)



**LNCS-DCIP**  
Paediatric Reusable  
Sensor (Masimo)



**LNCS-ADTX**  
Adult Adhesive  
Sensors (Masimo)



**LNCS-PDTX**  
Paediatric Adhesive  
Sensors (Masimo)



**LNCS-INF-L**  
Infant Adhesive  
Sensors (Masimo)

### Masimo Pulse Oximetry Accessories

<b>LNCS-DCI</b>	Adult Reusable Finger Sensor, 0.9 m
<b>LNCS-DCIP</b>	Paediatric Reusable Finger Sensor, 0.9 m
<b>LNCS-ADTX</b>	Adult Adhesive Finger Sensors, 46 cm (box of 20)
<b>LNOP-DCI</b>	Reusable Finger Sensor
<b>LNCS-PDTX</b>	Paediatric Adhesive Finger Sensors, 46 cm (box of 20)
<b>LNCS-INF-L</b>	Infant Adhesive Sensors, 0.9 m (box of 20)
<b>LNOP-DCIP</b>	Paediatric Reusable Finger Sensor
<b>LNOP-ADT</b>	Adult Disposable Adhesive Finger Sensor (20/case)
<b>LNOP-PDT</b>	Paediatric Disposable Adhesive Finger Sensor (20/case)
<b>LNC-4-WA</b>	Masimo, 1.2 m extension cable LNCD/DB-9
<b>LNC-10-WA</b>	Masimo, 3 m extension cable LNCD/DB-9
<b>PC-04-WA</b>	1.2 m Cable with DB-9 Connector for LNOP
<b>PC-08-WA</b>	2.4 m Cable with DB-9 Connector for LNOP
<b>LNOP-INF-L</b>	Infant Adhesive Sensors (20/cs)

### Nellcor® Pulse Oximetry Accessories

<b>DS-100A</b>	Durasensor Adult Oxygen Transducer
<b>DEC-4</b>	Extension Cable (1.2 m)
<b>DEC-8</b>	Extension Cable (2.4 m)
<b>D-YS</b>	Nellcor Dura-Y Oxygen Transducer (1 sensor, 40 wraps)
<b>D-YSE</b>	Nellcor Ear Clip (use with Dura-Y Sensor)
<b>D-YSPD</b>	PediCheck Paediatric Spot Check (use with Dura-Y sensor)
<b>MAX-AI</b>	OxiMax Adult Sensor (single use, case of 24)
<b>MAX-PI</b>	OxiMax Paediatric Sensor (single use, case of 24)
<b>MAX-II</b>	OxiMax Infant Sensor (single use, case of 24)
<b>MAX-RI</b>	OxiMax Adult Nasal Sensor (single use, case of 24)
<b>OXICLIQ-PI</b>	Paediatric Oxygen Transducer (for use with OC-3 Cable)
<b>OC-3</b>	OxiCliq Sensor Cable
<b>OXI-A/N</b>	Oxiband Adult/Neonatal Transducer (1 sensor, 50 wraps)
<b>OXI-P/I</b>	Oxiband Pediatric/Infant Transducer (1 sensor, 50 wraps)



### Thermometry Accessories

<b>02678-100</b>	Oral Probe (2.7 m)
<b>02679-100</b>	Rectal Probe (2.7 m)
<b>05031-101</b>	Disposable Probe Covers (1,000 covers, 25/box)
<b>06137-000</b>	Temperature Calibration Key

### Spot Vital Signs Mounting Options

<b>4700-60</b>	Mobile Stand with Basket
<b>4701-62</b>	Wall Mount with Basket
<b>008-0891-00</b>	IV Pole Mount with Basket

### Transformers and Line Cords

<b>5200-103A</b>	Transformer, 220 V AC/50 HZ, 8 VOC
<b>76402</b>	Line Cord (220 V)

### Miscellaneous Accessories

<b>4200-84</b>	Lead Acid Battery
<b>4200-100</b>	Carrying Case

### Comprehensive Partnership Programme

<b>S1-4200</b>	Spot Vital Signs® – 1 year
<b>S1-4200-2</b>	Spot Vital Signs® – 2 years

### Biomed Partnership Programme

<b>S2-4200</b>	Spot Vital Signs® – 1 year
<b>S2-4200-2</b>	Spot Vital Signs® – 2 years

### Warranty Extension

<b>S4-4200</b>	Spot Vital Signs® Warranty Extension – 1 year
<b>S4-4200-2</b>	Spot Vital Signs® - Warranty Extension – 2 years



**LNOP-ADT**  
Adult Disposable Adhesive  
Finger Sensor (Masimo)



**LNOP-PDT**  
Paediatric Disposable Adhesive  
Finger Sensor (Masimo)



**DS-100A**  
Durasensor Adult Oxygen  
Transducer (Nellcor)



**DEC-8**  
Extension Cable (2.4 m)  
(Nellcor)



**05031-101**  
Disposable Probe Covers  
(1,000 covers, 25/box)



**4200-100**  
Spot Carrying Case

# VITAL SIGNS DEVICES

## PATIENT MONITORS & SYSTEMS



### Vital Signs Monitor 300 Series

For simple and accurate vital signs assessment or continuous monitoring, this monitor is the definition of advanced monitoring made affordable.

- Noninvasive blood pressure (NIBP), pulse rate and MAP
- Optional—SureTemp® Plus Thermometry, Masimo® or Nellcor® pulse oximetry and integrated thermal printer
- Supports adult, paediatric and neonatal patients
- Simple to use—LCD display facilitates menu navigation
- Includes automatic blood pressure mode, programmable alarms, built-in memory capability and intuitive icons
- Lightweight and portable, with a variety of mounting options

### Vital Signs Monitor Order Info

Example:

53NOP-G2: VSM300 with NIBP and Nellcor SpO2 and Printer, German European Transformer with Plug

Vital Signs	53	SpO2	Thermometry	Blood Pressure	Language	Choose Your Power Configuration:
		<b>O</b> = None <b>N</b> = Nellcor <b>M</b> = Masimo	<b>O</b> : None <b>T</b> : SureTemp	<b>NIBP only</b> (includes Pulse Rate and MAP)	<b>DT</b> = Dutch, <b>E</b> = English, <b>F</b> = French, <b>G</b> = German <b>I</b> = Italian, <b>P</b> = Polish, <b>S</b> = Spanish, <b>U</b> = Portuguese, <b>SW</b> = Swedish	<b>1</b> North America <b>2</b> Europe <b>4</b> UK
<b>Basic Configuration</b>						
	<b>53</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>P</b>		
	<b>53</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>0</b>		
<b>Nellcor</b>						
	<b>53</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>		
	<b>53</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>P</b>		
	<b>53</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>0</b>		
	<b>53</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>		
<b>Masimo</b>						
	<b>53</b>	<b>S</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>		
	<b>53</b>	<b>S</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>P</b>		
	<b>53</b>	<b>S</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>0</b>		
	<b>53</b>	<b>S</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>		

Blood Pressure Accessories

FlexiPort® Reusable One-Piece Cuffs

<b>REUSE-07-1SC</b>	Cuff, Reuse, Infant, One-Tube, SC
<b>REUSE-08-1SC</b>	Cuff, Reuse, SM Child One-Tube, SC
<b>REUSE-09-1SC</b>	Cuff, Reuse, Child, One-Tube, SC
<b>REUSE-10-1SC</b>	Cuff, Reuse, SM AD, One-Tube, SC
<b>REUSE-11-1SC</b>	Cuff, Reuse, Adult, One-Tube, SC
<b>REUSE-11L-1SC</b>	Cuff, Reuse, AD Long One-Tube, SC
<b>REUSE-12-1SC</b>	Cuff, Reuse, LG AD, One-Tube, SC
<b>REUSE-12L-1SC</b>	Cuff, Reuse, LG AD, Long One-Tube, SC
<b>REUSE-13-1SC</b>	Cuff, Reuse, Thigh, One-Tube, SC



**REUSE-11-2SC**  
Adult One-Tube Cuff [size 11]

FlexiPort Disposable One-Piece Cuffs

<b>SOFT-07-1SC</b>	Cuff, Infant, One-Tube SC (box of 20/CS)
<b>SOFT-08-1SC</b>	Cuff, Soft, SM Child One-Tube SC (box of 20/CS)
<b>SOFT-09-1SC</b>	Cuff, Soft, Child, One-Tube, SC (box of 20/CS)
<b>SOFT-10-1SC</b>	Cuff, Soft, SM AD, One-Tube, SC(box of 20/CS)
<b>SOFT-11-1SC</b>	Cuff, Soft, Adult, One-Tube, SC (20/CS)
<b>SOFT-11L-1SC CUFF</b>	Cuff, Soft, AD Long One-Tube, SC (20/CS)
<b>SOFT-12-1SC</b>	Cuff, Soft, SOFT, LG AD, One-Tube, SC (20/CS)
<b>SOFT-12L-1SC</b>	Cuff, Soft, LG AD Long One-Tube SC (20/CS)
<b>SOFT-13-1SC</b>	Cuff, Soft, Thigh, One-Tube, SC (20/CS)

Two-Piece Cuffs Bladder

<b>5200-01</b>	Cuff and bladder, adult, One-tube
<b>5200-02</b>	Cuff and bladder, large adult, One-tube
<b>5200-03</b>	Cuff and bladder, child print, One-tube
<b>5200-10</b>	Cuff and bladder, thigh, One-tube

### Neonatal Cuffs (Not FlexiPort)

<b>5082-101-1</b>	Neo-1 disposable cuff, male luer connector (box of 10)
<b>5082-102-1</b>	Neo-2 disposable cuff, male luer connector (box of 10)
<b>5082-103-1</b>	Neo-3 disposable cuff, male luer connector (box of 10)
<b>5082-104-1</b>	Neo-4 disposable cuff, male luer connector (box of 10)
<b>5082-105-1</b>	Neo-5 disposable cuff, male luer connector (box of 10)
<b>008-0851-01</b>	Neonatal Cuff Kit, (One each neo #1-5, reusable infant cuff, NIBP hose)

### NIBP Hoses

<b>008-0831-00</b>	Hose, Adult/Paediatric, 1.8 m, latex-free, with screw cuff connector
<b>008-0832-00</b>	Hose, Adult/Paediatric, 2.4 m, latex-free, with screw cuff connector
<b>008-0265-01</b>	Hose, Infant/Neonate, 2.4 m, with female luer cuff connector



**DS-100A**  
DuraSensor Adult Oxygen  
Transducer (Nellcor®)



**DEC-8**  
2.4 m Differential Extension  
Cable, Pulse Oximeter Sensor  
(Nellcor®)

### Nellcor® Pulse Oximetry Accessories

<b>DS-100A</b>	DuraSensor Adult Oxygen Transducer
<b>DEC-4</b>	1.2 m Differential Extension Cable, Pulse Oximeter Sensor
<b>DEC-8</b>	2.4 m Differential Extension Cable, Pulse Oximeter Sensor
<b>D-YS</b>	Dura-Y Oxygen Transducer (1 sensor, 40 wraps)
<b>D-YSE</b>	Ear Clip (use with Dura-Y sensor)
<b>D-YSPD</b>	PediCheck Paediatric Spot Check (use with Dura-Y sensor)
<b>OC-3</b>	OxiCliq Sensor Cable
<b>OXI - A/N</b>	OxiBand Adult/Neonatal Transducer (1 sensor, 50 wraps)
<b>OXI - P/I</b>	OxiBand Paediatric/Infant Transducer (1 sensor, 50 wraps)
<b>MAX-AI</b>	OxiMax Adult Sensor (Single-use, 24/cs)
<b>MAX-PI</b>	OxiMax Paediatric Sensor (Single-use, 24/cs)
<b>MAX-II</b>	OxiMax Infant Sensor (Single-use, 24/cs)

### Masimo® Pulse Oximetry Accessories

<b>LNCS-DCI</b>	Adult Reusable Sensor, 0.9 m
<b>LNCS-DCIP</b>	Paediatric Reusable Sensor, 0.9 m
<b>LNCS-ADTX</b>	Adult Adhesive Sensors, 46 cm (box of 20)
<b>LNCS-PDTX</b>	Paediatric Adhesive Sensors, 46 cm (box of 20)
<b>LNCS-INF-L</b>	Infant Adhesive Sensors, 0.9 m (box of 20)
<b>LNC-4-WA</b>	LNCS Patient Cable, 1.2 m (14-Pin Connector)
<b>LNC-10-WA</b>	LNCS Patient Cable, 3.0 m (14-Pin Connector)
<b>008-0694-00</b>	LNOP Neonatal Disposable Adhesive Finger Sensor
<b>008-0951-00</b>	LNOP-INF-L Neonate Long, Disposable (box of 20)
<b>008-0654-00</b>	LNOP Paediatric/Slender Digit SpO2 Sensors, Disposable (box of 20)
<b>008-0655-00</b>	LNOP Adult SpO2 Sensor, Disposable (box of 20)
<b>008-0648-00</b>	LNOP-DCI Adult Reusable Sensor

### Thermometry Accessories

<b>02895-000</b>	Oral Temperature Probe and Well Kit (2.7 m)
<b>02895-100</b>	Rectal Temperature Probe and Well Kit (2.7 m)
<b>02894-0000</b>	Oral Probe Well (Blue)
<b>02894-1000</b>	Rectal Probe Well (Red)
<b>05031-101</b>	Disposable Probe Covers (1,000 covers, 25/box)
<b>05031-110</b>	Disposable Probe Covers (10,000 covers, 25/box)
<b>06138-000</b>	Temperature Calibration Key
<b>01802-110</b>	9600 Plus Calibration Tester



**LNCS-NEOPT-L**  
Neonatal Adhesive  
Sensors (Masimo)



**05301-101**  
Disposable Probe Covers



**LNCS-DCIP**  
Paediatric Reusable Sensor  
(Masimo)



**LNCS-ADTX**  
Adult Adhesive  
Sensors



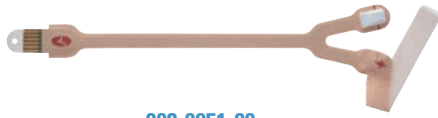
**LNCS-PDTX**  
Paediatric  
Adhesive Sensors



**LNCS-INF-L**  
Infant Adhesive  
Sensors



**LNC-4**  
LNCS Patient  
Cable (Masimo)



**008-0951-00**  
Neonatal Disposable Adhesive  
Finger Sensor (Masimo®)



**008-0654-00**  
Paediatric Disposable Adhesive  
Finger Sensor (Masimo)



**008-0655-00**  
Adult Disposable Adhesive  
Finger Sensor (Masimo)



**008-0648-00**  
Adult Reusable  
Finger Sensor  
(Masimo)



**008-656-00**  
Paediatric  
Reusable Finger  
Sensor (Masimo)

### Vital Signs Monitor 300 Series Miscellaneous Accessories

<b>4700-60</b>	Mobile Stand with Basket
<b>008-0834-01</b>	Wall Mount
<b>008-0891-00</b>	IV Pole Mount
<b>503-0147-01</b>	AC Power Transformer (North America/Japan)
<b>008-0333-00</b>	Line Cord (US/Canada/Japan version)
<b>7052-25</b>	Printer Paper (box of 6 rolls)
<b>407560</b>	Lead-Acid Battery (6 volt, rechargeable, Assy)
<b>008-0830-00</b>	Monitor Carrying Case
<b>008-0895-00</b>	Powercord Clamp, VSM 300 Series 6 Pack
<b>5300-170</b>	Connectivity Accessory Kit

### Comprehensive Partnership Programme

<b>SI-5300</b>	VSM 300 –1 year
<b>SI-5300-2</b>	VSM 300 –2 years

### Biomed Partnership Programme

<b>S2-5300</b>	VSM 300 –1 year
<b>S2-5300-2</b>	VSM 300 – 2 years

### Warranty Extension

<b>S4-5300</b>	VSM 300 Warranty Extension –1 year
<b>S4-5300-2</b>	VSM 300 Warranty Extension – 2 years

## Acuity® Central Monitoring Station

Flexible Monitoring via the Acuity Central Station and Welch Allyn's advanced patient monitors lets you care for patients in lower cost settings, instantly converting nonmonitored beds into centrally monitored beds. Using FlexNet™ to simultaneously connect both wireless and hardwired monitors and clinical devices, the Acuity Central Station is the smart solution for any size facility. Monitor as many as 60 patients from a single computer with a simple, easy-to-use interface. View real-time patient data, up to 96 hours of full-disclosure waveforms, and ST and arrhythmia event information.



- Monitor up to 60 patients on a single computer
- Customised map of care unit shows each patient's status with easy-to-read, colour-coded graphics
- Remotely control both wireless and hardwired monitors from the central station, increasing staff efficiency and enhancing patient safety
- Adjust alarms at patient monitor or central station
- 24- or 96-hour Full Disclosure captures all waveforms and marks significant events
- Multi-lead arrhythmia and ST alarms improve patient care while reducing clinician workload
- Easy-to-use point and click interface
- Easily expands to meet your facility's growing needs
- Can connect patient data to your EMR via HL7 interface
- Deliver alarms to clinicians anywhere in the hospital with AcuityLink Clinician Notifier

Contact your local Welch Allyn Representative for more information on the Acuity Central Monitoring Station.





### Mobile Acuity® LT Central Station

Allows emergency caregivers to set up central station monitoring whenever and wherever it's needed. Can be deployed immediately on-site in response to emergency situations or for military use to increase the level and timeliness of care.

- Stabilise victims at the incident site when transportation is unavailable
- Set up monitoring facilities when hospitals are overloaded or contamination issues exist
- Allow fewer available caregivers to treat a greater number of patients
- Monitor alarm, alert, arrhythmia and vital signs information for up to 12 patients on a single workstation (up to 120 patients with multiple units)
- User friendly with easy-to-read display
- Works with Welch Allyn Propaq® and/or Micropaq® patient monitors
- Currently shipping with the state-of-the-art Topaz Laptop from General Dynamics

Contact your local Welch Allyn representative for assistance configuring a Mobile Acuity LT Central Station.



## Welch Allyn 1500 Patient Monitor

A 15" large color display bedside monitor that provides comprehensive, easy to understand patient data that you can see and interpret quickly from anywhere in the room. And with three operating modes you can safely monitor patients of all ages.



- 38.1 cm large color LCD display with 170° vertical and horizontal viewing angle
- 12-lead diagnostic ECG measurements with or without interpretation
- Mortara® arrhythmia and ST segment analysis on the device
- Oridion® Microstream® capnography technology
- Nellcor® Oximax® pulse oximetry
- Noninvasive blood pressure, temperature, pulse rate and respiration, including Apnea monitoring, two invasive blood pressure lines
- 24-hour trending with a one minute sampling rate
- Integrated 80 mm thermal printer for printing of patient information, selected parameter trends, all stored trends, up to six waveforms, and 12-lead diagnostic ECG measurements and interpretation
- Nine direct access keys located on the front panel
- Labels contain symbols instead of words for quick recognition, reduced errors and improved patient safety

Contact your local Welch Allyn Representative for more information on the Welch Allyn 1500 Patient Monitor.

### Printer Paper

- 103610** 10-pack thermal Z-fold Paper
- 103611** 100-pack thermal Z-fold Paper

### Mounting Accessories

- 103440** Welch Allyn 1500 Patient Monitor Pivot Arm Wall-Mount
- 103441** Welch Allyn 1500 Patient Monitor Flush to Wall-Mount
- 103442** Welch Allyn 1500 Patient Monitor Rollstand
- 103443** Welch Allyn 1500 Patient Monitor Drop On
- 104019** Welch Allyn 1500 Patient Monitor Table Mount

### Batteries

- 103461** Lead Acid Battery
- 104033** Lithium Ion Battery
- 104062** International Lithium Ion Battery

### Nellcor SpO2 Accessories

**103490** Nellcor SpO2 cable, DOC-10

**008-0054-01** DS-100A Dura Sensor Reusable

### ECG Accessories

**103801** 10-lead AHA ECG Shielded Cable

**103802** 10-lead IEC ECG Shielded Cable

**008-0313-00** 5-lead 3.0 m ECG Cable with Lead Wires, AHA

**008-0313-01** 5-lead 3.0 m ECG cable with Lead Wires, IEC

### IBP Accessories

**008-0226-01** IBP Cable F/MX900 and MX860

**008-0233-00** IBP Transducer, Display MX950(10)

**008-0224-00** IBPDomes, MX848

### Temperature Accessories

**008-0230-00** Temperature sensor

### Non-invasive Blood Pressure Accessories

**008-0238-00** Hose Adult/Ped. F/Bladderless

**REUSE-11-1MQ** Cuff Reuse, Adult, 1 Tube, MQ

**REUSE-12L-1MQ** Cuff, Reuse LG AD Long 1-Tube MQ

**REUSE-08-1MQ** Cuff, Reuse SM Child 1-Tube, MQ

**REUSE-09-1MQ** Cuff, Reuse, Child, 1-Tube, MQ

**REUSE-10-1MQ** Cuff, Reuse, SM AD, 1-Tube, MQ

**REUSE-12-1MQ** Cuff, Reuse, LG AD, 1-Tube, MQ

**REUSE-13-1MQ** Cuff, Reuse, Thigh, 1-Tube, MQ

**SOFT-08-1MQ** Cuff, Soft SM Child 1-Tube, MQ

**SOFT-09-1MQ** Cuff, Soft, CHILD, 1-Tube, MQ

**SOFT-10-1MQ** Cuff, Soft, SM AD, 1-Tube, MQ

**SOFT-11-1MQ** Cuff, Soft, Adult 1-Tube, MQ

**SOFT-12-1MQ** Cuff, SOFT, LG AD, 1-Tube, MQ

**SOFT-13-1MQ** Cuff, SOFT, Thigh, 1-Tube, MQ

### Warranty Extension

**S4-1500** Welch Allyn 1500 Patient Monitor Warranty Extension – 1 year

**S4-1500-2** Welch Allyn 1500 Patient Monitor Warranty Extension – 2 years

## Propaq® LT Monitors

Monitor more patients in more places than ever before. Designed for bedside procedures, ambulatory monitoring and inter-hospital transport, it is ideal for busy hospital settings.

- Legendary quality and durability
- Heart rate, 3-or 5-lead ECG, SpO<sub>2</sub>, NIBP, respiration
- Neonatal, paediatric and adult modes
- Spot check and/or continuous monitoring modes
- 24-hour tabular and graphical trending
- Wireless connectivity to Acuity® Central Station



### Propaq LT Base Model / USB Port

<b>802LT0S-CL2 (EU) / 802LT0S-CL4 (UK)</b>	Propaq LT monitor with Masimo® SpO2 & Charging Cradle (Delivered with IEC ECG Leads)
<b>802LT0S-UL2 (EU) / 802LT0S-UL4 (UK)</b>	Propaq LT monitor with Masimo SpO2, Charging Cradle & USB port (Delivered with IEC ECG Leads)
<b>802LT0N-CL2 (EU) / 802LT0N-CL4 (UK)</b>	Propaq LT monitor with Nellcor® SpO2 & Charging Cradle (Delivered with IEC ECG Leads)
<b>802LT0N-UL2 (EU) / 802LT0N-UL4 (UK)</b>	Propaq LT monitor with Masimo SpO2, Charging Cradle & USB port (Delivered with IEC ECG Leads)



**802LT0N-UL2 (EU) / 802LT0N-UL4 (UK)**  
Propaq® LT/Charging Cradle/USB Port - 220EU (Laptop not included)

### Propaq LT with Wireless Option

<b>802LTAS-CL2</b>	Propaq LT monitor with Masimo SpO2 , & Charging Cradle - 220 EU (Delivered with IEC ECG Leads)
<b>802LTAS-CL4</b>	Propaq LT monitor with Masimo SpO2 & Charging Cradle - 240 UK (Delivered with IEC ECG Leads)
<b>802LTAS-UL2</b>	Propaq LT monitor with Masimo SpO2, Charging Cradle & USB Port- 220 EU (Delivered with IEC ECG Leads)
<b>802LTAS-UL4</b>	Propaq LT monitor with Masimo SpO2, Charging Cradle & USB Port- 240 UK (Delivered with IEC ECG Leads) with USB port - 120 NA
<b>802LTAN-CL2</b>	Propaq LT monitor with Nellcor SpO2 & Charging Cradle - 220 EU (Delivered with IEC ECG Leads)
<b>802LTAN-CL4</b>	Propaq LT monitor with Nellcor SpO2 & Charging Cradle - 240 UK (Delivered with IEC ECG Leads)
<b>802LTAN-UL2</b>	Propaq LT monitor with Nellcor SpO2, Charging Cradle & USB Port- 220 EU (Delivered with IEC ECG Leads)
<b>802LTAN-UL4</b>	Propaq LT monitor with Nellcor SpO2, Charging Cradle & USB Port- 240 UK (Delivered with IEC ECG Leads)



Propaq® LT with Wireless Option/  
Charging Cradle - 220 EU



### 008-0931-00

Charging/Communications  
Cradle with USB with Large  
Colour Display Interface

## Charging Cradles and Accessories (Propaq LT)

<b>008-0923-00</b>	Propaq LT charging cradle, plug type C (EU)
<b>008-0924-00</b>	Propaq LT charging cradle, plug type G (UK)
<b>008-0927-00</b>	Propaq LT charging / communications cradle with USB port, plug type C (EU)
<b>008-0927-00</b>	Propaq LT charging/ communications cradle with USB port, plug type G (UK)
<b>008-0932-00</b>	Propaq LT charging / communications cradle with USB port and Large Colour Display Interface - Plug Type C (EU)
<b>008-0933-00</b>	Propaq LT charging/ communications cradle with USB port and Large Colour Display Interface - Plug Type G (UK)
<b>008-0857-00</b>	Replacement battery pack
<b>008-0290-00</b>	2.4 m power cord DC, for connection to fused DC power sources
<b>008-0882-00</b>	1.8 m USB 2.0 cable for charging cradle
<b>900-0970-00</b>	Cover kit for Propaq LT SPO2 , ECG connectors

## Power Supply/Power Cords, Charging Cradle (Propaq LT)

<b>503-0142-01</b>	Power Supply, 15 V, 24 W, 100-240 VAC
--------------------	---------------------------------------

## Blood Pressure Accessories (Propaq LT) NIBP Hoses

<b>008-0864-00</b>	1.8 m NIBP hose with twist lock cuff connector for Adult/Paediatric bladderless cuffs
--------------------	---

## NIBP Reusable Cuffs - Bladderless (hose not included)

<b>008-0238-00</b>	3 m NIBP hose with twist lock cuff connector for Adult/Paediatric bladderless cuffs
<b>008-0265-01</b>	2.4 m NIBP hose for Infant/Neonate cuffs
<b>REUSE-09-1MQ</b>	Child One-Tube Cuff [Size 9]
<b>REUSE-10-1MQ</b>	Small Adult One-Tube Cuff [Size 10]
<b>RESUSE-11-1MQ</b>	Adult One-Tube Cuff [Size 11]
<b>REUSE-12-1MQ</b>	Large Adult One-Cuff [Size 12]

## NIBP Disposable Cuffs-Bladderless (hose not included)

<b>5082-101-1</b>	Neonate #1, 3.3 - 5.6 cm single tube with male luer connector (box of 10)
<b>5082-102-1</b>	Neonate #2, 4.2 - 7.1 cm single tube with male luer connector (box of 10)
<b>5082-103-1</b>	Neonate #3, 5.4 - 9.1 cm single tube with male luer connector (box of 10)
<b>5082-104-1</b>	Neonate #4, 6.9 - 11.7 cm single tube with male luer connector (box of 10)
<b>5082-105-1</b>	Neonate #5, 8.9 - 15.0 cm single tube with male luer connector (box of 10)

**5082-241-9** Neonatal Cuff Kit, one each of sizes #1 - #5, single tube with male luer connector (bag of 5)

**SOFT-09-1MQ** Child One-Tube Cuff [Size 9]

**SOFT-10-1MQ** Adult Small One-Tube Cuff [Size 10]

**SOFT-11-1MQ** Adult One-Tube Cuff [Size 11]

**SOFT-12-1MQ** Large Adult One-Tube Cuff [Size 12]

### ECG Accessories (Propaq LT) 3-Lead ECG Cables

**008-0676-01** ECG 3-lead one-piece 0.6 m cable with 0.6 m snap connectors (IEC)

**008-0880-00** ECG 3-lead one-piece 2.4 m cable with 0.6 m snap connectors (AAMI)

**008-0323-01** ECG 3-lead wire set, 0.15 cm Safety DIN with snap connectors for use with 008-0892-01 (IEC)

**008-0892-01** ECG 2.4 m, 3-lead cable, Safety DIN, for use with 008-0323-01 (IEC)

### ECG Accessories (Propaq LT) 5-Lead ECG Cables

**008-0319-01** ECG 5-lead wire set, 0.15 cm Safety DIN, Adult pinch connectors (IEC)

**008-0522-01** ECG 0.6 m, 5-lead one-piece cable with 0.6 m snap connectors (IEC)

**008-0879-01** ECG 2.4 m, 5-lead one-piece cable with 0.6 m snap connectors (IEC)

**008-0322-01** ECG 5-lead wire set, 0.15 cm Safety DIN snap connectors (for use with 008-0881-00 and 008-0900-00) (IEC)

### ECG Extension Cable

**008-0733-00** ECG Extension Cable, 1.52 m

### ECG Cable Adaptors

**008-0734-00** ECG Adapter Cable 1.83 m, Propaq LT or Micropaq to Propaq

### Pulse Oximetry Accessories (Propaq LT)

**900-0021-00** Nellcor - DS-100A Durasensor Adult reusable sensor

**008-0742-00** Nellcor - 2.4 m differential extension cable

**008-1010-00** Masimo - 3.0 m DB9 LNCS SpO2 extension cable

**008-0960-00** Masimo - LNCS-DCI Adult reusable sensor

**008-0962-00** Masimo - LNCS-DCIP Paediatric reusable sensor



**008-0734-00**  
ECG Adaptor Cable, Propaq® LT  
or Micropaq to Propaq, 1.8 m

# PATIENT MONITORS

## PATIENT MONITORS & SYSTEMS



**900-0021-00**  
DS-100A Durasensor Adult  
Oxygen Transducer



**008-0742-00**  
Nellcor® Extension Cable (2.7m)



**900-0918-00**  
Patient Carrying Strap



**008-0937-00**  
43.2 cm Colour display for  
Propaq® LT interface

### Straps and Cases (Propaq LT)

<b>900-0918-00</b>	Patient Carrying Strap, Molded, box of 5
<b>900-0925-01</b>	Patient Wearable Strap with belt, box of 20
<b>900-0924-01</b>	Patient Wearable Strap with belt, box of 100
<b>900-0922-00</b>	Propaq LT / AED 10 combination carrying case
<b>900-1008-00</b>	Propaq LT carrying case
<b>008-0996-00</b>	Hard carrying case for (2) Propaq L monitors
<b>900-0957-00</b>	Transport stretcher strap

### Common Parts for Propaq LT monitor and Large Colour Display Interface

<b>008-0917-00</b>	Large Colour Display Interface Module for Propaq LT monitors
<b>008-0937-00</b>	43 cm Colour display for Propaq LT interface
<b>008-0946-00</b>	USB cable, type A/B, 4.6 m for Propaq LT Large Colour Display Interface Module
<b>008-0947-00</b>	USB cable, type A/B, 0.3 m for Propaq LT Large Colour Display Interface Module
<b>008-0948-00</b>	Power cable, 5.0 m, for Propaq LT Large Colour Display Interface Module
<b>008-0949-00</b>	Power cable, 0.5 m, for Propaq LT Large Colour Display Interface Module
<b>008-0396-00</b>	Medical grade power conditioner (isolation transformer), 200-264 VAC, includes power cord
<b>008-0984-00</b>	4.6 m USB and power cables and faceplate kit
<b>008-0203-00</b>	48.3 cm wall channel

### Mounting Solutions (Propaq LT)

<b>4700-58</b>	Propaq LT Mobile Stand with Basket
----------------	------------------------------------

### Propaq LT Mounting Options

<b>008-0980-00</b>	15 cm basket without power adapter hook
<b>008-0901-00</b>	Short arm wall mount kit, tilt/swivel, drop-on style (includes wall channel, brackets and basket)
<b>008-0903-00</b>	Long arm wall mount kit, pivot block, drop-on style (includes wall channel, brackets and basket)
<b>008-0902-00</b>	Drop-on style adapter plate
<b>008-0981-00</b>	Power supply channel mounting bracket
<b>008-0862-00</b>	IV pole mount for charging cradle
<b>900-1007-00</b>	IV Pole mount replacement security strap, bag of 5
<b>008-0992-00</b>	Roll stand, complete kit (includes roll stand, basket, monitor mount and power adapter bracket)
<b>008-0987-00</b>	Monitor mounting adapter for Propaq LT roll stand
<b>008-0994-00</b>	Power adapter bracket for Propaq LT roll stand

### Propaq LT Large Colour Display

<b>008-0983-00</b>	Large Colour Display Interface and flat panel mounting kit (includes wall channel, bracket and basket)
<b>008-0982-00</b>	VESA flat panel wall mount kit
<b>008-0945-00</b>	Wall mount bracket for Propaq LT Large Colour Display Interface (includes power supply holster)

### Comprehensive Partnership Programme

<b>S1-802LT</b>	Propaq LT – 1 year
<b>S1-802LT-2</b>	Propaq LT – 2 years

### Biomed Partnership Programme

<b>S2-802LT</b>	Propaq LT – 1 year
<b>S2-802LT-2</b>	Propaq LT – 2 years

### Warranty Extension

<b>S4-802LT</b>	Propaq LT Warranty Extension – 1 year
<b>S4-802LT-2</b>	Propaq LT Warranty Extension – 2 years



**4700-58**  
Propaq® LT Mobile  
Stand with Basket



### Propaq® CS Monitor

Small, light, and rugged, it's the perfect instrument for continuous bedside monitoring of vital signs.

- Base Monitor includes ECG, NIBP, temperature, impedance pneumography respiration and either Masimo® motion tolerant pulse oximetry or Nellcor® Oximax®
- Options include CO<sub>2</sub> (mainstream, sidestream or dualstream), 3-channel printer, Philips connectors, and one or two invasive blood pressure lines
- Large colour display with colour-differentiated parameters may be easily read across the room
- Custom selection of up to four viewable waveforms
- Adult, paediatric and neonatal modes for customised monitoring and specific patient populations
- Optional wireless connectivity to Acuity® and Acuity LT Central Station for truly flexible monitoring

Contact your local Welch Allyn representative to configure a Propaq CS for your facility.

#### Propaq® CS Monitor: Accessories Battery Packs

- 008-0125-00** Rechargeable battery pack for Propaq Encore and CS monitors configured with SpO<sub>2</sub>, CO<sub>2</sub>, or Printer

#### Cables/Miscellaneous

- 008-0150-00** 2.5 cm x 15.2 cm Velcro® cable organizers, Package of 10
- 008-0634-00** Nurse call interface cable, (unterminate)

#### Carrying Cases/Shipping Containers

- 900-0820-00** Protective case for Propaq CS with SpO<sub>2</sub>, Sidestream CO<sub>2</sub> and/or Printer options
- 900-0017-00** Travel case for all Propaq models
- 900-0002-00** Accessory pouch

#### CO<sub>2</sub> Accessories: Mainstream CO<sub>2</sub>

- 008-0261-00** Multi-Use Adult/Paediatric, CO<sub>2</sub> airway adapters, box of 3 (for patients with endotracheal tubes larger than 5.0 mm I.D.)
- 008-0132-00** Adult/Paediatric single patient use CO<sub>2</sub> airway adapters for Mainstream CO<sub>2</sub> monitoring option, (box of 10)
- 008-0367-00** Adult/Paediatric single patient use CO<sub>2</sub> airway adapters for Mainstream CO<sub>2</sub> monitoring option, (box of 24)
- 008-0263-00** Low Deadspace, single patient use CO<sub>2</sub> airway adapters, (box of 10) (for patients with endotracheal tubes 5.0 mm I.D. or smaller)
- 008-0502-01** CO<sub>2</sub> Sensor and Airway Adapter Set (contains 1 each Mainstream CO<sub>2</sub> Sensor with 3 m cable, single patient use airway adapter, storage case, Directions for Use)



## ECG Accessories: 3-Lead ECG Cables

<b>008-0315-01</b>	ECG 3 m one-piece shielded 3-lead cable with snap connector lead wires (IEC)
<b>008-0429-00</b>	ECG 3-lead right angle cable, safety DIN, 0.15 cm, for use with 008-0321-01, 008-0317-01 and 008-0323-01
<b>008-0316-01</b>	ECG 3-lead cable, shielded, safety DIN, 0.15 cm, for use with 008-0323-00, 008-0321-01 and 008-0317-00 (IEC)
<b>008-0321-01</b>	ECG 3-lead wire set, safety DIN, 0.15 cm, adult pinch connectors, for use with 008-0316-01 (IEC) and 008-0429-00
<b>008-0317-01</b>	ECG 3-lead wire set, safety DIN, 0.15 cm", neonatal pinch connectors, for use with 008-0316-01 (IEC) and 008-0429-00
<b>008-0323-01</b>	ECG 3-lead wire set, safety DIN, 0.15 cm, snap connectors, for use with 008-0316-01 and 008-0429-00 (IEC)

## 5-Lead ECG Cables

<b>008-0734-00</b>	ECG Adapter Cable, Micropaq to Propaq, AAMI®
<b>008-0313-01</b>	ECG 3 m one-piece shielded 5-lead cable with snap connector lead wires (IEC)
<b>008-0314-01</b>	ECG 5-lead shielded ECG cable, safety DIN, 0.15 cm, for use with 008-0322-00 and 008-0319-00 (IEC)
<b>008-0322-01</b>	ECG, 5-lead wire set, safety DIN, 0.15 cm, snap connectors, for use with 008-0314-00 (IEC)
<b>008-0319-01</b>	ECG 5-lead wire set, safety DIN, 0.15 cm, adult pinch connectors, for use with 008-0314-00 (IEC)

## IBP Pressure Transducers

<b>008-0226-01</b>	IBP Cable for MX900 and MX860
<b>008-0225-01</b>	IBP Cable for MX950
<b>008-0224-00</b>	IBP Domes for MX860 (case of 50)
<b>008-0232-00</b>	IBP Transducer, Disposable, MX950 (case of 10)

## Large Color Display Option

<b>008-0964-00</b>	Controller Kit with hand-held remote for Propaq Large Colour Display, includes power cord, user manual and Propaq/Acuity Adapter
<b>008-0396-00</b>	Medical grade power conditioner (isolation transformer), 120 VAC, includes power cord
<b>008-1000-00</b>	48 cm, Analog/Digital flat panel display
<b>008-0744-00</b>	0.6 m, blue TIA 568 coiled cable
<b>008-0745-00</b>	0.9 m, blue TIA 568 coiled cable
<b>008-0746-00</b>	1.2 m, blue TIA 568 coiled cable

### Mounting Systems: Pole Mounting

<b>008-0205-00</b>	Pole Mount Clamp (order monitor Back plate or Wraparound pan with aluminum slide separately, if not already installed)
<b>008-0204-00</b>	Back Plate with aluminum slide for monitors with CO <sub>2</sub> and/or Printer options (for use with Pole Mount Clamp, which is purchased separately)
<b>008-0215-00</b>	Wraparound Pan with aluminum slide for monitors with SpO <sub>2</sub> option (for use with Pole Mount Clamp, which is purchased separately)

### Wall Mounting

<b>008-0942-00</b>	Wall mount kit for Large Colour Display Controller
<b>008-0887-00</b>	Complete wall mount Kit (15.2 cm basket, tilt mount and 48.2 cm wall channel) with 20.3 cm pivot arm, for monitors with SpO <sub>2</sub> option
<b>008-0888-00</b>	Complete wall mount kit (15.2 cm basket, tilt mount and 48.2 cm wall channel) with 20 cm pivot arm, for monitors with CO <sub>2</sub> and/or Printer option
<b>008-0200-01</b>	15.2 cm wire basket for wall mount
<b>008-0203-00</b>	48.2 cm wall channel

### Roll Stand Mounting

<b>008-0890-00</b>	Wraparound pan for monitors with SpO <sub>2</sub> option (for use with Roll Stands and Wall Mounts)
<b>008-0796-00</b>	Complete roll stand kit (handle, basket, and mount), for monitors with CO <sub>2</sub> and/or Printer options
<b>008-0797-00</b>	Complete roll stand kit (handle, basket, and mount), for monitors with SpO <sub>2</sub> option
<b>008-0197-01</b>	15.2 cm wire basket for roll stand mount

### Miscellaneous Mounting Accessories

<b>008-0890-00</b>	Wraparound pan for monitors with SpO <sub>2</sub> option (for use with roll stands and wall mounts)
<b>008-0642-00</b>	Drop-on style mounting upgrade kit, includes mounting plate and adapter

### NIBP Accessories

<b>008-0010-00</b>	3 m NIBP hose with twist lock cuff connector for Adult/Paediatric cuffs with bladders
<b>008-0238-00</b>	3 m NIBP hose with twist lock cuff connector for Adult/Paediatric bladderless cuffs
<b>008-0265-01</b>	2.4 m NIBP hose for Infant/Neonate cuffs

### NIBP Disposable Cuffs - Bladderless

<b>5082-101-1</b>	Neonate #1, 3.3 - 5.6 cm single tube with male luer connector (box of 10)
<b>5082-102-1</b>	Neonate #2, 4.2 - 7.1 cm single tube with male luer connector (box of 10)
<b>5082-103-1</b>	Neonate #3, 5.4 - 9.1 cm single tube with male luer connector (box of 10)
<b>5082-104-1</b>	Neonate #4, 6.9 - 11.7 cm single tube with male luer connector (box of 10)
<b>5082-105-1</b>	Neonate #5, 8.9 - 15.0 cm single tube with male luer connector (box of 10)
<b>5082-241-9</b>	Neonatal Cuff Kit, one each of sizes #1 - #5, single tube with male luer connector (bag of 5)
<b>SOFT-09-1MQ</b>	Child One-Tube Cuff [Size 9]
<b>SOFT-10-1MQ</b>	Small Adult One-Tube Cuff [Size 10]
<b>SOFT-11-1MQ</b>	Adult One-Tube Cuff [Size 11]
<b>SOFT-12-1MQ</b>	Large Adult One-Tube Cuff [Size 12]

### NIBP Reusable Cuffs – Bladderless

<b>REUSE-09-1MQ</b>	Child One-Tube Cuff [Size 9]
<b>REUSE-10-1MQ</b>	Small Adult One-Tube Cuff [Size 10]
<b>REUSE-11-1MQ</b>	Adult One-Tube Cuff [Size 11]
<b>REUSE-12-1MQ</b>	Large Adult One-Tube Cuff [Size 12]

### Power Cords

<b>503-0054-03</b>	AC Adapter for all Propaq Encore and CS models, 200-240V, 50 Hz (Power cord not included)
<b>008-0302-00</b>	Hospital-grade power cord (EU 220V Common Cord)
<b>008-0304-00</b>	Hospital-grade power cord (Italy)
<b>008-0305-00</b>	Hospital-grade power cord (UK 240V)
<b>008-0307-00</b>	Hospital-grade power cord (Switzerland)

### Printer Supplies

<b>008-0040-98</b>	Standard thermal print paper, 10 rolls
<b>008-0040-99</b>	Standard thermal print paper, 100 rolls
<b>008-0178-00</b>	Premium fade-resistant thermal print paper, 10 rolls



**008-0648-00**

Masimo® - LNOP-DCI Adult reusable sensor (Masimo)



**008-0656-00**

LNOP-DCIP Pediatric Reusable Sensor (Masimo)



**900-0021-00**

DS-100A Durasensor Adult reusable sensor (Nellcor)

### Pulse Oximetry Accessories

<b>008-0648-00</b>	Masimo - LNOP-DCI Adult reusable sensor
<b>008-0656-00</b>	Masimo - LNOP-DCIP Pediatric reusable sensor
<b>008-0692-02</b>	Masimo - 2.4 m interface cable, compatible with round side panel connector (interface cable required with Masimo sensors)
<b>008-0824-00</b>	Masimo - 2.4 m interface cable, compatible with rectangle side panel connector (interface cable required for Masimo sensors)
<b>900-0021-00</b>	Nellcor - DS-100A Durasensor Adult reusable sensor
<b>008-0742-00</b>	Nellcor - 2.4 m differential extension cable

### Temperature Sensors and Cables

<b>008-0235-00</b>	3 m extension cable for reusable probes
<b>008-0230-00</b>	General purpose reusable probe, Adult
<b>008-0229-00</b>	Reusable skin surface probe, Adult
<b>008-0756-00</b>	Reusable skin surface probe, Pediatric
<b>008-0236-00</b>	Tempheart adhesive pad for use with skin surface temperature probes, (box of 100)

### Comprehensive Partnership Programme

<b>S1-802LT</b>	Propaq LT – 1 year
<b>S1-802LT</b>	Propaq LT – 2 years
<b>S1-20X</b>	Propaq Encore – 1 year
<b>S1-20X-2</b>	Propaq Encore – 2 years
<b>S1-24X</b>	Propaq CS – 1 year
<b>S1-24X-2</b>	Propaq CS – 2 years

### Biomed Programme

<b>S2-802LT</b>	Propaq LT – 1 year
<b>S2-802LT</b>	Propaq LT – 2 years
<b>S2-20X</b>	Propaq Encore – 1 year
<b>S2-20X-2</b>	Propaq Encore – 2 years
<b>S2-24X</b>	Propaq CS – 1 year
<b>S2-24X-2</b>	Propaq CS – 2 years

### Warranty Programme

<b>S4-802LT</b>	Propaq LT Warranty Extension – 1 year
<b>S4-802LT</b>	Propaq LT Warranty Extension – 2 years
<b>S4-20X</b>	Propaq Encore Warranty Extension – 1 year
<b>S2-20X-2</b>	Propaq Encore Warranty Extension – 2 years
<b>S4-24X</b>	Propaq CS Warranty Extension – 1 year
<b>S4-24X-2</b>	Propaq CS Warranty Extension – 2 years

## Micropaq® Wearable Monitor

The convenience and efficiency of a patient monitor that's wireless and wearable. Ideal for monitoring vital signs of higher-acuity overflow patients and ambulating patients, as well as administering medications at the bedside.

- Displays heart rate, one or two ECG leads, motion-tolerant SpO2 and pulse bar
- Continues monitoring with alarms even when out of telemetry range
- Up to 25-hour battery life when fully charged
- Connects wirelessly to Welch Allyn's Acuity and Acuity LT Central Monitoring Stations
- Alarms may be suspended and silenced locally at the monitor, or remotely at the central station
- Warns when it is out of range or not connected to the wireless network



### Micropaq Monitor 406

**9003-001028** Micropaq 406 ECG Monitoring (AAMI) for use with FlexNet 802.11a wireless

### Micropaq Monitor 408

**9003-001031** Micropaq 408 ECG and SpO2 Monitoring, Masimo (one 1.2 m SpO2 cable and one LNCS Reusable SpO2 sensor included) (AAMI) for use with FlexNet 802.11a wireless

**9003-001030** Micropaq 408 ECG and SpO2 Monitoring, Nellcor (one 1.2 m SpO2 cable and one DS-100A Durasensor included) (AAMI) for use with FlexNet 802.11a wireless

### Batteries

**008-0647-05** Two rechargeable Lithium Ion batteries for all Micropaq monitors

### ECG Accessories (Micropaq)

**008-0522-00** ECG, 5-Lead shielded, 0.6 m cable with attached 2' lead wires, snap connectors (AAMI)

**008-0799-00** ECG, 5-Lead shielded, 0.6 m cable (for use with 008-0322-00 or 008-0319-00) (AAMI)

**008-0322-00** ECG, 5-Lead wire set, safety DIN 0.15 cm, snap connectors (for use with 008-0799-00) (AAMI)

**008-0319-00** ECG, 5-Lead wire set, safety DIN, 0.15 cm, adult pinch connectors (for use with 008-0799-00) (AAMI)

**008-0733-00** ECG, 1.5 m extension cable

### Mounting Accessories (Micropaq)

**008-0806-01** Bedrail Holder for Micropaq 402/404 models

### Pouches (Micropaq)

**900-0831-04** Single-patient use disposable pouch for Micropaq 402/404 model monitors (box of 20)

### Power Accessories (Micropaq)

**008-0801-02** Paediatric backpack with rainbow straps for Micropaq 402/404 model monitors (box of 20)

**900-1031-01** Single-patient use disposable pouch for Micropaq 406/408 model monitors (box of 20)

**900-1030-01** Paediatric backpack with rainbow straps for Micropaq 406/408 model monitors (box of 20)

### Pulse Oximetry Accessories (Micropaq) (All sensors require an interface cable)

**900-0794-00** Universal battery charger kit, 8 bays, 100 to 240 Vac, 50/60 Hz, for all Micropaq batteries (includes Power Cord, Hospital Grade, 008-0333-XX)

**008-0333-00** Hospital-grade power cord

### Power Accessories (Micropaq)

**008-0960-00** Masimo - LNCS-DCI Adult reusable sensor

**008-0962-00** Masimo - LNCS-DCIP Paediatric reusable sensor

**008-0961-00** Masimo - 1.2 m cable with round connector for use with Masimo LNCS sensors, Micropaq 402/404 model monitors

**008-1007-00** Masimo - 1.2 m cable with rectangular connector ,for use with Masimo LNCS sensors, Micropaq 406/408 model monitors

**008-0648-00** Masimo - LNOP-DCI Adult reusable sensor

**008-0656-00** Masimo - LNOP-DCIP Pediatric reusable sensor

**008-0580-03** Masimo - 1.2 m cable with round connector for use with Masimo LNOP sensors, Micropaq 402/404 model monitors

**900-0021-00** Nellcor - DS-100A Durasensor Adult reusable sensor

**008-0754-03** Nellcor - 1.2 m cable with round connector for use with Nellcor sensors, Micropaq 402/404 model monitors

**008-1012-00** Nellcor - 1.2 m cable with round rectangular for use with Nellcor sensors, Micropaq 406/408 model monitors

### Extended Warranty (Micropaq)

**901-0192-00** Micropaq 1-year warranty extension, all models

## Propaq® Encore Monitors

Rugged enough for the fast-paced monitoring demands of emergency departments and medical transport.

- Base Monitor includes ECG, NIBP, Temperature, Impedance Pneumography Respiration and either Nellcor Oximax® or Masimo® Motion Tolerant Pulse Oximetry
- Options include CO2 (mainstream, sidestream or dualstream), 3-channel printer, Philips connectors, and one or two invasive blood pressure lines
- Motion-tolerant SpO2 and NIBP for accurate, consistent readings in challenging environments
- Durability and long battery life ensure continuous monitoring in challenging transport environments
- Custom selection of up to 4 viewable waveforms
- Adult, pediatric and neonatal modes for customized monitoring and specific patient populations
- Optional connectivity to Acuity® Central Station for truly flexible monitoring



### Battery Packs

- 008-0125-00** Rechargeable battery pack for Propaq Encore and CS monitors configured with SpO2, CO2, or Printer

### Cables/Miscellaneous

- 008-0150-00** 2.5 cm x 15.2 cm Velcro® cable organizers, Package of 10

### Carrying Cases/Shipping Containers

- 900-0669-00** Protective case for Propaq Encore with SpO2, Sidestream CO2 and/or printer options
- 900-0020-00** Protective case for Propaq Encore with SpO2
- 900-0017-00** Travel case for all Propaq models
- 900-0002-00** Accessory pouch

### CO2 Accessories Mainstream CO2

- 008-0261-00** Multi-Use Adult/Paediatric, CO2 airway adapters, box of 3 (for patients with endotracheal tubes larger than 5.0 mm I.D.)
- 008-0132-00** Adult/Paediatric single patient use CO2 airway adapters for Mainstream CO2 monitoring option, box of 10
- 008-0367-00** Adult/Paediatric single patient use CO2 airway adapters for Mainstream CO2 monitoring option, box of 24
- 008-0263-00** Low DeadSpace, single patient use CO2 airway adapters, box of 10 (for patients with endotracheal tubes 5.0 mm I.D. or smaller)
- 008-0502-00** CO2 Sensor & Airway Adapter Set (contains 1 each Mainstream CO2 Sensor with 3.0 m cable, single patient use airway adapter, storage case, Directions for Use). SureStream accessories for sidestream etCO2 may be ordered directly from Oridion and their distributors by calling 1-888-674-3466.

### ECG Accessories 3-Lead ECG Cables

<b>008-0315-00</b>	ECG 3.0 m one-piece shielded 3-lead cable with snap connector lead wires
<b>008-0429-00</b>	ECG 3-lead right angle cable, safety DIN, .15 cm, for use with 008-0321-00, 008-0317-00 & 008-0323-00
<b>008-0316-00</b>	ECG 3-lead cable, shielded, safety DIN .15 cm, for use with 008-0323-00, 008-0321-00 & 008-0317-00
<b>008-0321-00</b>	ECG 3-lead wire set, safety DIN, .15 cm, adult pinch connectors, for use with 008-0316-00 & 008-0429-00
<b>008-0317-00</b>	ECG 3-lead wire set, safety DIN, .15 cm, safety DIN, neonatal pinch connectors, for use with 008-0316-00 & 008-0429-00
<b>008-0323-00</b>	ECG 3-lead wire set, safety DIN .15 cm, snap connectors, for use with 008-0316-00 & 008-0429-00

### 5-Lead ECG Cables

<b>008-0734-00</b>	ECG Adapter Cable, Micropaq to Propaq, AAMI
<b>008-0313-00</b>	ECG 3.0 m one-piece shielded 5-lead cable with snap connector lead wires
<b>008-0314-00</b>	ECG 5-lead shielded ECG cable, safety DIN 0.15 cm, for use with 008-0322-00 & 008-0319-00
<b>008-0322-00</b>	ECG, 5-lead wire set, safety DIN 0.15 cm, snap connectors, for use with 008-0314-00
<b>008-0319-00</b>	ECG 5-lead wire set, safety DIN, 0.15 cm, adult pinch connectors, for use with 008-0314-00

### IBP Pressure Transducers

<b>008-0226-01</b>	IBP Cable for MX900 and MX860
<b>008-0224-00</b>	IBP Domes for MX860 (case of 50)

### Large Color Display Options

<b>008-0939-00</b>	Controller Kit for Propaq Large Colour Display includes power cord, user manual and Propaq/Acuity Adapter
<b>008-0964-00</b>	Controller Kit with hand-held remote for Propaq Large Color Display, includes power cord, user manual and Propaq/Acuity Adapter
<b>008-0394-00</b>	Medical grade power conditioner (isolation transformer), 120 VAC, includes power cord
<b>008-0397-00</b>	Medical grade power conditioner (isolation transformer), 120 VAC, with wall mount and power cord
<b>008-1000-00</b>	48.3 cm Analog/Digital flat panel display
<b>008-0744-00</b>	5.1 cm, blue TIA 568 coiled cable
<b>008-0745-00</b>	7.6 cm, blue TIA 568 coiled cable
<b>008-0746-00</b>	10.1 cm, blue TIA 568 coiled cable



## Mounting Systems Pole Mounting

- 008-0205-00** Pole Mount Clamp (order monitor Back plate or Wraparound pan with aluminum slide separately, if not already installed)
- 008-0204-00** Back Plate with aluminum slide for monitors with CO2 and/or Printer options (for use with Pole Mount Clamp, which is purchased separately)
- 008-0215-00** Wraparound Pan with aluminum slide for monitors with SpO2 option (for use with Pole Mount Clamp, which is purchased separately)

## Wall Mounting

- 008-0887-00** Complete wall mount Kit (15.2 cm basket, tilt mount and 48.3 cm wall channel) with 20.3 cm Pivot Arm, for monitors with SpO2 option
- 008-0888-00** Complete wall mount kit (15.2 cm basket, tilt mount and 48.3 cm wall channel) with 20.3 cm pivot arm for monitors with CO2 and/or Printer option
- 008-0200-01** 15.2 cm wire basket for wall mount
- 008-0203-00** 48.3 cm wall channel

## Roll Stand Mounting

- 008-0890-00** Wraparound pan for monitors with SpO2 option (for use with Roll Stands and Wall Mounts)
- 008-0796-00** Complete roll stand kit (handle, basket, and mount), for monitors with CO2 and/or Printer options
- 008-0797-00** Complete roll stand kit (handle, basket, and mount), for monitors with SpO2 option
- 008-0197-01** 15.2 cm wire basket for roll stand mount

## Miscellaneous Mounting Accessories

- 008-0642-00** Drop-on style mounting upgrade kit, includes mounting plate and adapter
- 008-0453-00** Mounting Bracket for universal power adapter (part number 503-0054-XX), requires wall mount slide, part number 008-0793-00

## NIBP Accessories

- 008-0238-00** 3.0 m NIBP hose with twist lock cuff connector for Adult/Pediatric bladderless cuffs

### NIBP Disposable Cuffs - Bladderless

<b>Soft-09-1MQ</b>	Child One-Tube Cuff [Size 9]
<b>Soft-10-1MQ</b>	Small Adult One-Tube Cuff [Size 10]
<b>Soft-11-1MQ</b>	Adult One-Tube Cuff [Size 11]
<b>Soft-12-1MQ</b>	Large Adult One-Tube Cuff [Size 12]
<b>5082-101-1</b>	Neonate #1, disposable, single tube, box of 10
<b>5082-102-1</b>	Neonate #2, disposable, single tube, box of 10
<b>5082-103-1</b>	Neonate #3, disposable, single tube, box of 10
<b>5082-104-1</b>	Neonate #4, disposable, single tube, box of 10
<b>5082-105-1</b>	Neonate #5, disposable, single tube, box of 10
<b>5082-241-9</b>	Neonatal Cuff Kit, disposable, one each of sizes #1 - #5, single tube, bag of 5

### Power Cords

<b>008-0333-00</b>	Hospital-grade power cord
--------------------	---------------------------

### Printer Supplies

<b>008-0040-98</b>	Standard thermal print paper, 10 rolls
<b>008-0040-99</b>	Standard thermal print paper, 100 rolls
<b>008-0178-00</b>	Premium fade-resistant thermal print paper, 10 rolls
<b>900-0021-00</b>	Nellcor - DS-100A Durasensor Adult reusable sensor

### Pulse Oximetry Accessories

<b>900-0021-00</b>	Nellcor - DS-100A Durasensor Adult reusable sensor
<b>008-0742-00</b>	Nellcor - 2.4 m differential extension cable
<b>008-0742-00</b>	Nellcor - 2.4 m, differential extension cable
<b>008-0648-00</b>	Masimo - LNOP-DCI Adult reusable sensor
<b>008-0648-00</b>	Masimo - LNOP-DCI Adult reusable sensor
<b>008-0656-00</b>	Masimo - LNOP-DCIP Pediatric reusable sensor
<b>008-0656-00</b>	Masimo - LNOP-DCIP Pediatric reusable sensor
<b>008-0692-02</b>	Masimo - 2.4 m interface cable, compatible with round side panel connector (interface cable required with Masimo sensors)
<b>008-0824-00</b>	Masimo - 2.4 m interface cable, compatible with rectangle side panel connector (interface cable required for Masimo sensors)

## Temperature Sensors and Cables

<b>008-0235-00</b>	3.0 m extension cable for reusable probes
<b>008-0230-00</b>	General purpose reusable probe, Adult
<b>008-0229-00</b>	Reusable skin surface probe, Adult
<b>008-0756-00</b>	Reusable skin surface probe, Paediatric
<b>008-0236-00</b>	Tempheart adhesive pad for use with skin surface temperature probes, box of 100

## Green Series™ Medical Exam Lights

Patented LED technology that is whiter, brighter and greener than halogen.

### Green Series Lights

- Touchless controls
- Lower cost of ownership
- Improve patient exams



Learn more on  
page 169



## Exam Lights

Green Series™ Exam Light IV.....	166
Green Series 300 General Exam Light.....	167

## Minor Procedure Lighting

Green Series™ 600 Minor Procedure Light.....	168
Green Series 900 Procedure Light.....	169

## Diagnostic Headlights

Green Series™ Portable Headlights.....	170
--	-----

## Procedure Headlights

Green Series™ Procedure Headlights.....	171
---	-----

## Skin Surface Microscopes

3.5 V EpiScope® Skin Surface Microscope.....	172
--	-----

## PenLite

Professional PenLite.....	173
---------------------------	-----

### Green Series™ Exam Light IV

Perfect for the OB/GYN office or for specialties that require very focused light in specific areas, the GS Exam Light IV provides you with 3X the typical light output and features a highly flexible light pipe that is twice as long as conventional pipes. And with a compact, unobtrusive head, it ensures pinpoint accuracy and provides true tissue color rendition during an exam. Utilizing white LEDs, the GS Exam Light IV provides a whiter, brighter light than halogen and consumes less energy.

- One LED—3X the typical light output; pinpoint accuracy; true tissue color rendition
- Highly flexible pipe for easy maneuverability
- Lightweight pipe is twice as long as conventional pipes
- Touchless On/Off
- Multiple mounting options for floor space maximization
- Disposable sheath available to help reduce the risk of cross-contamination
- Lower cost of ownership due to elimination of bulb replacement and lower energy consumption
- Easy to assemble

**48812 (EU) / 48814 (UK)**

GS General Exam Light IV with Table/Wall Mount

#### Green Series Exam Light IV: Accessories

**48950**

Mobile Stand for GS Exam Light IV

**48955**

Table/Wall Mount for GS Exam Light IV

**52640**

Disposable Sheath for GS Exam Light IV  
(25/box, 5 boxes/case)

**48960**

91 cm Heavy Duty Tall Mobile Stand (Order Separately with 48812 (EU) / 48814 (UK) set up)

**44215**

30.5 cm Wall Extension Arm (order separately with 48812 (EU) / 48814 (UK) set up)



**44215**  
30 cm Wall Mount Extension  
(Order Separately with  
44612 for set up)



**48812 (EU) / 48814 (UK)**  
GS General Exam  
Light IV with Table/  
Wall Mount



**48955**  
Table/Wall Mount for  
GS Exam Light IV



**48950**  
Mobile Stand for GS  
Exam Light IV 61 cm  
Standard Stand

**48960**  
91cm Heavy Duty  
Tall Mobile Stand

## Green Series™ 300 General Exam Light

Utilizing a single white LED, the GS 300 Exam Light provides a whiter, brighter light than halogen and consumes less energy.

- Perfect combination of intense light output and cool operation in a compact design.
- Affordable price and rugged performance
- Touchless On/Off
- Multiple mounting options for floor space maximization
- Low cost of ownership due to elimination of bulb replacement and lower energy consumption
- Easy assembly

<b>44452 (EU) / 44454 (UK)</b>	GS 300 General Exam Light with Mobile Stand
<b>44412 (EU) / 44414 (UK)</b>	GS 300 General Exam Light with Table/Wall Mount
<b>48960</b>	91 cm Heavy Duty Tall Mobile Stand (Order Separately with 44412 (EU) / 44414 (UK) set up)
<b>44215</b>	30.5 cm Wall Extension Arm (order separately with 44412 (EU) / 44414 (UK) set up)

### Green Series 300 General Exam Light: Accessories

<b>48955</b>	Table/Wall Mount for GS 300 Exam Light
--------------	--

### Warranty Extension

<b>S4-GS300</b>	GS300 Warranty Extension —1 year
<b>S4-GS300-2</b>	GS300 Warranty Extension —2 years



**44452 (EU) / 44454 (UK)**  
GS 300 with Mobile Stand



**44215**  
30.5 cm Wall Extension Arm



**44412 (EU) / 44414 (UK)**  
GS 300 with Table/Wall Mount



**48960**  
91cm Heavy Duty  
Tall Mobile Stand



**48955**  
Table/Wall Mount  
for GS 300

# MINOR PROCEDURE LIGHTING

## LIGHTING



**44602 (EU) / 44604 (UK)**  
GS 600 with Mobile Stand



**44612 (EU) / 44614 (UK)**  
GS 600 with Table/Wall Mount



**48955**  
Table/Wall Mount for GS 600



**48960**  
91cm Heavy Duty  
Tall Mobile Stand

## Green Series™ 600 Minor Procedure Light

Featuring three LEDs and a wider head, the GS 600 is designed specifically for demanding viewing conditions.

- Three White LEDs for greater intensity
- Touchless power controls and adjustable light output
- Disposable sheath available to help reduce the risk of cross-contamination
- Rugged, ergonomic design allows for improved performance and long-lasting durability
- Low cost of ownership due to elimination of bulb replacement and lower energy consumption
- Easy to assemble and clean

<b>44602 (EU) / 44604 (UK)</b>	GS 600 Minor Procedure Light with Mobile Stand
<b>44612 (EU) / 44614 (UK)</b>	GS 600 Minor Procedure Light with Table/Wall Mount

## Green Series 600 Minor Procedure Light: Accessories

<b>48955</b>	Table/Wall Mount for GS 600
<b>52630</b>	Disposable Sheath for GS 600 (50/box, 5 boxes/case)
<b>48960</b>	91cm Heavy Duty Tall Mobile Stand (Order Separately with 44612 (EU) / 44614 (UK) set up)
<b>44215</b>	12" Wall Extension Arm (order separately with 44612 (EU) / 44614 (UK) set up)

## Warranty Extension

<b>S4-GS600</b>	GS600 Warranty Extension—1 year
<b>S4-GS600-2</b>	GS600 Warranty Extension—2 years



### Green Series™ 900 Procedure Light

This procedure light, featuring six LEDs, combines outstanding durability, extraordinary maneuverability, unparalleled spot quality and multiple mounting options.

- Six white LEDs for greater intensity
- Touchless On/Off with dimming option
- Multiple mounting options for floor space maximization
- Disposable sheath available to help reduce the risk of cross-contamination
- Rugged, ergonomic design allows for improved performance and long-lasting durability
- Lower cost of ownership due to elimination of bulb replacement and lower energy consumption



**44902 (EU) / 44904 (UK)**  
GS 900 Procedure Light  
with Mobile Stand

<b>44902 (EU) / 44904 (UK)</b>	GS 900 Procedure Light with Mobile Stand
<b>44900-C</b>	GS 900 Procedure Light with Ceiling Mount
<b>44900-W</b>	GS 900 Procedure Light with Wall Mount

### Green Series 900 Procedure Light: Accessories

<b>52630</b>	Disposable Sheath for GS 900 (50/box, 5 boxes/case)
--------------	---

### Warranty Extension

<b>S4-GS900</b>	GS900 Warranty Extension—1 year
<b>S4-GS900-2</b>	GS900 Warranty Extension—2 years



**44900-C**  
GS 900 Procedure Light  
with Ceiling Mount



**44900-W**  
GS 900 Procedure Light  
with Wall Mount

# DIAGNOSTIC HEADLIGHTS

## LIGHTING



**46072 (EU) / 46074 (UK)**  
Green Series Portable  
Headlight with Direct  
Power Supply

## Green Series™ Portable Headlights

Provide illumination precisely where it's needed with cool, bright light that ensures comfort for both doctor and patient.

- Weighing approximately four ounces, it's one of the most comfortable and lightweight headlights available
- Fits inside a shirt pocket and allows complete freedom of movement
- Supplies bright, white, shadow-free light for true tissue color
- Green Series lamp has 10,000-hour life expectancy with minimal degradation of light output

**46072 (EU) / 46074 (UK)**

Green Series Portable Headlight with  
Direct Power Supply/Charger

## Solid State Portable Headlights: Accessories

**05232-U**

Soft Carrying Case

**49642**

Soft Terrycloth Headband (case of 10)

**72270**

Rechargeable Battery

**74172 (EU) / 74174 (UK)**

Direct Power Source/Charger

### Green Series™ Procedure Headlights

Provide cool, bright white light that is ideal for a variety of office-based procedures. When you need targeted, well-defined illumination without the heat of traditional headlights, look to our Green Series headlights for superior quality and reliability.

- Weighing approximately six ounces, it is extremely comfortable to wear for simple and complex procedures
- Supplies bright, white, shadow-free light for true tissue color
- Rechargeable battery pack makes this a completely portable, compact unit that allows freedom of movement
- Enjoy the flexibility of operating the headlight using the direct power source or the rechargeable “belt-clip” portable power source
- Solid state lamp has 10,000-hour life expectancy with minimal degradation of light output

Operate the Headlight from a Belt-Clip or Direct Power Source

Weighs Approximately 6 oz



Bright, White, Shadow-Free Light

**49022 (EU) / 49024 (UK)**  
Green Series Procedure Headlight with Direct Power Supply

**49022 (EU) / 49024 (UK)** Green Series Procedure Headlight with Direct Power Supply

### Green Series Procedure Headlights: Accessories

<b>49099</b>	Carrying Case
<b>75262 (EU) / 75264 (UK)</b>	Portable Power Source with Charger
<b>49000B</b>	Procedure Headlight (no power supply)
<b>49097</b>	Set, Front and Rear Pad
<b>72250</b>	Replacement Cells for Battery Pack
<b>74182 (EU) / 74184 (UK)</b>	Charger only for Portable Power Source
<b>75272 (EU) / 75274 (UK)</b>	Direct Power Supply
<b>75262 (EU) / 75264 (UK)</b>	Portable Power Source only



**49099**  
Carrying Case



**75262 (EU) / 75264 (UK)**  
(UK) Portable Power Source only



**74182 (EU) / 74184 (UK)**  
Charger only for Portable Power Source



**47300**  
EpiScope® only

### 3.5 V EpiScope® Skin Surface Microscope

Helps distinguish pigmented skin lesions such as basal cell carcinoma vs. malignant melanoma by providing the ability to magnify, illuminate and measure.

- Provides 10X times magnification and illumination for crisp, clear viewing
- Reticle contact plate facilitates measurement and tracking of lesion growth
- Fits any 3.5 V Welch Allyn power source
- Halogen illumination for true tissue color
- Free reference guide available for patient education

**47300** EpiScope only

**47352 (EU) / 47354 (UK)** EpiScope Set with Rechargeable Convertible Handle and Soft Carrying Case

**47352-SM (EU) / 47354-SM (UK)** EpiScope Set with Lithium Ion Handle



**05232-U**  
Soft Carrying Case

### 3.5 V EpiScope Skin Surface Microscope: Accessories

**05232-U** Soft Carrying Case

**47310** Reticle Contact Plate for EpiScope

**47320** Plano Contact Plate for EpiScope

**03000-U** 3.5 V Halogen Lamp

## Professional PenLite

For general non-contact illumination.

- Bright, white halogen light
- Durable solid brass construction

**76600** Halogen Professional PenLite

### Professional PenLite: Accessories

**07600-U** 2.5 V Halogen Lamp



Halogen Light

**76600**  
Halogen Professional PenLite



## Cordless Illumination System

Advanced LED light source provides improved visualization of the exam area by supplying brighter, whiter light.

### Cordless Illumination System

- No cord to get in the way
- Use with KleenSpec® Disposable Specula
- Automatic on/off upon specula insertion and removal



Learn more  
on page 176



## Specula Lighting Systems

KleenSpec® Cordless Illumination System .....	176
KleenSpec Corded Illumination System.....	176

## Vaginal Specula

KleenSpec Vaginal Specula .....	177
KleenSpec Vaginal Specula with Attached Sheath .....	178
KleenSpec Vaginal Specula with Smoke Tube .....	179
KleenSpec Economy Series .....	180

## Colposcope

Video Colposcope .....	181
------------------------	-----



**79912 (EU) / 79914 (UK)**  
KleenSpec® Cordless Illuminator

## KleenSpec® Cordless Illumination System

Designed with enhanced unique new features, including bright, white light with our new LED light sources. Single-use Sheath for KleenSpec Cordless Illumination Systems.

- Advanced LED light source provides improved visualization of the exam area by supplying brighter, whiter light
- No cord to get in the way during procedures
- Automatically illuminates upon insertion of the illuminator and once it is removed the light goes off
- Use your Cordless Illumination System as an all-purpose light source as well as with the KleenSpec® Disposable Vaginal Speculum

<b>79900</b>	KleenSpec Cordless Illuminator
<b>79912 (EU) / 79914 (UK)</b>	Complete KleenSpec Cordless Illuminator with Charging Station
<b>79922 (EU) / 79924 (UK)</b>	Cordless Illuminator with Charging Station and Auxiliary Power Cord
<b>73912 (EU) / 73914 (UK)</b>	Charging Station for Cordless Illuminator
<b>74392 (EU) / 74394 (UK)</b>	Power supply
<b>75912 (EU) / 75914 (UK)</b>	Auxiliary Power Cord Accessory for Cordless Illuminator

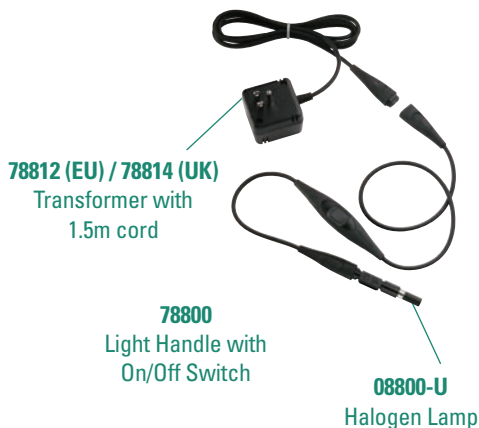
## KleenSpec® Cordless Illumination System: Accessories

<b>59010</b>	Disposable Sheath for the Cordless Illumination System
--------------	--

## KleenSpec® Corded Illumination System

Designed with enhanced unique new features.

- Unique integrated light source transmits improved illumination for accurate diagnosis
- Integrated on/off switch close to the task area for operational convenience
- New ergonomic design allows for easy cleaning
- Reengineered, more robust cable for your busy practice needs
- New lamp design with improved lamp life



**78812 (EU) / 78814 (UK)**  
Transformer with 1.5m cord

**78800**  
Light Handle with On/Off Switch

**08800-U**  
Halogen Lamp



<b>78812 (EU) / 78814 (UK)</b>	KleenSpec Corded Illumination System—Light Handle with Integrated On/Off Switch and Transformer
<b>78800</b>	Light Handle with On/Off Switch Only

### KleenSpec Corded Illumination System: Accessories

<b>73412</b>	Transformer only for 580 and 586 Series Illumination System, 1.5m cord (EU)
<b>73414</b>	Transformer only for 580 and 586 Series Illumination System 1.5m cord (UK)
<b>08800-U</b>	Replacement 6v Halogen Lamp for No. 78812 / 78814

## KleenSpec® Vaginal Specula

Welch Allyn's single-use specula eliminate the time and expense of reprocessing and reduce the chance of cross-contamination. Each speculum is designed and manufactured to deliver durability and reliability.

- Newly designed light pipe provides a homogeneous spot and eliminates glare-back
- New wider handle provides improved ergonomics, better balance, and is much easier to manipulate during exams
- Smooth, molded acrylic will not pinch or bind tissue for greater patient comfort during the exam
- The new 590 Series KleenSpec Vaginal Speculum is compatible with the new cordless illumination system (79912/79914) as well as the illumination system (78812/78814)
- Pederson Style Corded

<b>59000</b>	KleenSpec 590 Series Disposable Vaginal Specula, Small (24/box; 4 boxes/case)
<b>59001</b>	KleenSpec 590 Series Disposable Vaginal Specula, Medium(24/box; 4 boxes/case)
<b>59004</b>	KleenSpec 590 Series Disposable Vaginal Specula, Large (18/box; 4 boxes/case)



**59000**  
590 Series Disposable Vaginal Specula, Small



**59001**  
590 Series Disposable Vaginal Specula, Medium



**59004**  
590 Series Disposable Vaginal Specula, Large



**58001S**  
580 Series  
Disposable  
Vaginal Specula  
with Sheath,  
Medium (shown  
with Illumination  
System)

## KleenSpec® Vaginal Specula with Attached Sheath

Reduces the risk of illuminator cross-contamination.

- Preattached sheath easily pulls down over the Welch Allyn corded illumination system
- The deployed sheath protects the light cord from cross-contamination
- Unique Welch Allyn high-quality molded acrylic for patient comfort and reliability
- Only compatible with corded illumination system (catalog #78810)
- Penderson Style

**58000S** KleenSpec 580 Series Disposable Vaginal Specula with Sheath, Small (18/box; 4 boxes/case)

**58001S** KleenSpec 580 Series Disposable Vaginal Specula with Sheath, Medium (18/box; 4 boxes/case)

**58004S** KleenSpec 580 Series Disposable Vaginal Specula with Sheath, Large (12/box; 4 boxes/case)



**58000S, 58001S and 58004S**  
580 Series Disposable Vaginal  
Specula with Sheath

## KleenSpec® Vaginal Specula with Smoke Tube

For smoke evacuation during electrosurgical procedures.

- Built-in smoke evacuation channel that assures a clear view
- Convenient single-use disposable for patient safety
- Excellent visibility—transparent blades allow full visualization of the exam area
- Smooth, molded acrylic will not pinch or bind tissue for greater patient comfort during exams
- The illumination system is completely sealed when inserted into the speculum
- Easy one-handed operation provides multiple settings with positive locking positions
- Pederson Style



**59005**  
KleenSpec® 590 Series  
Disposable Vaginal  
Specula with Smoke  
Evacuator Tube, Small

**59005** KleenSpec 590 Series Disposable Vaginal Specula with Smoke Evacuator Tube, Small (12/box; 4 boxes/case)

**59006** KleenSpec 590 Series Disposable Vaginal Specula with Smoke Evacuator Tube, Medium (12/box; 4 boxes/case)



**58600**  
KleenSpec® 586 Series  
Disposable Vaginal  
Specula, Small with  
light handle

## KleenSpec® Economy Series

Integrated illumination in an economical package.

- No sharp edges with this quality economy line
- Expendable illuminator can be re-sterilized up to 50 times before disposal
- No need for bulky exam lights
- Graves Style

**58600** KleenSpec 586 Series Disposable Vaginal Specula, Small (25/box; 4 boxes/case)

**58601** KleenSpec 586 Series Disposable Vaginal Specula, Medium (25/box; 4 boxes/case)

## KleenSpec Economy Series: Accessories

**78600** Expendable Illuminator for Vaginal Specula (6/box, 6 boxes/case)

## Video Colposcope

Offer more complete care with true video colposcopy combining light, power and video for high-resolution imaging, superior diagnostics and information management.

- The direct-to-screen colposcope gives you full-screen, high-resolution images with no couplers or beam splitters to degrade image quality or field of view
- Welch Allyn Solarc® lighting generates 50% whiter, brighter light for true tissue color
- Push-button on-screen magnification index
- Unique polarization filter removes glare for accurate tissue assessment
- Electronic green filter removes red from image with no light loss
- Store, retrieve, compare, annotate and transmit images with advanced image management
- A variety of documentation options are available

**88002A (EU) / 88004A (UK)** Video Colposcope with Vertical Stand and built in RS-232 communications board

**89002A (EU) / 89004A (UK)** Video Colposcope with Swing-Arm Stand and built in RS-232 communications board

### Video Colposcope: Accessories

**88040** Dust Cover for Vertical Stand Video Colposcope

**89040** Dust Cover for Swing Arm Video Colposcope

**09800-U** Replacement Solarc Lamp Assembly for Video Colposcope

**88010** Cervical Model

### Printers & Accessories

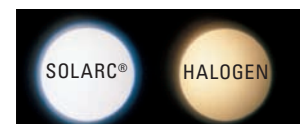
**88500** RS-232 Interface Cable (Replacement)



**88002A (EU) / 88004A (UK)**  
Video Colposcope with Vertical Stand Polarization (Glare) Filter, Beam (Light) Director, Fine Focus, Zoom + and -, Electronic Green Filter, On/Off Switch, Magnification Index (Blue), Freeze, Capture, Video Buttons



**89002A (EU) / 89004A (UK)**  
Video Colposcope with Swing Arm



Welch Allyn Solarc lighting generates 50% whiter, brighter light for true tissue color





## Disposables

Disposable Sigmoidoscope.....	184
Disposable Anoscope .....	184

## Sigmoidoscopes

Fibre Optic Sigmoidoscopes—Adult Sizes.....	185
Fibre Optic Sigmoidoscope—Paediatric/ Stricture Sizes .....	185

## Standard Anoscopes

Standard Anoscopes.....	186
Operating Anoscopes.....	186
Rotating Anoscope .....	187

## Fibre Optic Anoscopes

Fibre Optic Anoscope.....	187
---------------------------	-----

## Endoscopic Lighting

Sigmoidoscope/Anoscope Lighting Systems.....	188
--	-----



**53130-L**  
Disposable Sigmoidoscope,  
shown with 3.5 V Halogen  
Illumination System  
(sold separately)

**53130-L**  
KleenSpec Disposable  
Sigmoidoscope



**36019**  
Fiber Optic Light Head



**71020-C**  
3.5 V Direct Plug-in  
Rechargeable Handle



**36019**  
Fiber Optic  
LightHead

**53110**  
KleenSpec®  
Disposable  
Anoscope

**73211**  
6 V Light  
Handle

Complete  
Illumination  
System

**73322 / 73324**  
6 V Transformer  
(73322 (EU) / 73324(UK))

## Disposable Sigmoidoscope

The finest in design and craftsmanship for optimal clinical performance.

- Individually wrapped for safety and convenience
- Highly visible graduations
- 19 mm x 25 cm

**53130-L** Lubricated KleenSpec® Disposable Sigmoidoscope with Obturator, individually wrapped (25/box, 4 boxes/case)

**53130** Unlubricated KleenSpec® Disposable Sigmoidoscope with Obturator, individually wrapped (25/box, 4 boxes/case)

**53130-F** Lubricated KleenSpec® Disposable Sigmoidoscope with Obturator and Filter, individually wrapped (25/box, 4 boxes/case)

**53130-LF** Unlubricated KleenSpec® Disposable Sigmoidoscope with Obturator and Filter, individually wrapped (25/box, 4 boxes/case)

### Sigmoidoscope: Accessories

**73211** Light handle with 0.9 m cord

**73322** Transformer with 1.5 m cord European

**73324** Transformer with 1.5 m cord UK

**36019** Fibre Optic Light Head

**73222** 6 V Light Handle and Transformer (includes 73211, +-73322) European

**30200** Rectal Insufflation Bulb, Complete Latex-free

**30210** Disposable Rectal Insufflation Filter (pack of 10)

## Disposable Anoscope

A high-performance, disposable anoscope for convenient, safe, and efficient examination.

- 45 degree bevel at distal end to facilitate instrumentation
- Convenient disposable speculum and obturator ready for instant use
- 19 mm x 10 cm

**53110** KleenSpec® Disposable Anoscope with Obturator (25/box, 4 boxes/case)



### Fiber Optic Sigmoidoscopes—Adult Sizes

The finest in design and craftsmanship for optimal clinical performance.

- Made from autoclavable stainless steel for convenience and durability
- Hinged window with a neoprene seal avoids fogging during insufflation
- Graduated tube with removable tip for fiber cleaning

**32810** 19 mm x 15 cm Standard Sigmoidoscope, Speculum Only with Obturator

**32820** 19 mm x 25 cm Standard Sigmoidoscope, Speculum Only with Obturator

**33830** 19 mm x 30 cm Standard Sigmoidoscope, Speculum Only with Obturator

**32830** 19 mm x 35 cm Standard Sigmoidoscope, Speculum Only with Obturator

**33220** 23 mm x 25 cm Standard Sigmoidoscope, Speculum Only with Obturator



**32820**  
Standard Sigmoidoscope,  
Speculum Only with  
Obturator

19 mm

23 mm

### Fibre Optic Sigmoidoscopes – Paediatric/Stricture Sizes

The finest in design and craftsmanship for optimal performance.

- Made from autoclavable stainless steel for convenience and durability
- Hinged window with a neoprene seal avoids fogging during insufflation
- Graduated tube with removable tip for fiber cleaning
- Fiber optics provide a cool distal ring of light with no reflections, no obstructions
- Compatible with available adapters to fit most Welch Allyn power handles

**32020** 11 mm x 25 cm Fibre Optic/Stricture Speculum Only with Obturator

**32410** 15 mm x 15 cm Fibre Optic/Pediatric Speculum Only with Obturator

**32420** 15 mm x 25 cm Fibre Optic Speculum Only with Obturator

**32010** 11 mm x 10 cm Fiber Optic/Stricture Speculum Only with Obturator



**32020**  
Paediatric/Stricture  
Speculum Only

11 mm

15 mm



**38114**  
14 mm Standard  
Speculum Anoscope

## Standard Anoscopes

The finest in design and craftsmanship for optimal clinical performance.

- Autoclavable for convenience and safety

**38108** 89 mm x 8 mm Standard Speculum Anoscope with Obturator

**38114** 89 mm x 14 mm Standard Speculum Anoscope with Obturator

**38119** 89 mm x 19 mm Standard Speculum Anoscope with Obturator

**38122** 89 mm x 22 mm Standard Speculum Anoscope with Obturator



**38622**  
22 mm Operating  
(Cut-out) Speculum  
Anoscope with  
Obturator

## Operating Anoscopes

- Autoclavable for convenience and safety

**38614** 14 mm Operating (Cut-out) Speculum Anoscope with Obturator

**38619** 19 mm Operating (Cut-out) Speculum Anoscope with Obturator

**38622** 22 mm Operating (Cut-out) Speculum Anoscope with Obturator

### Rotating Anoscope

The finest in design and craftsmanship for optimal clinical performance.

- Autoclavable for convenience and safety

**38900** Rotating Anoscope Speculum with Obturator, Rotating Anoscope with Obturator only: 20mm x 68mm, 20 mm inside diameter, 22 mm outside diameter



**38900**  
Rotating Anoscope

### Fibre Optic Anoscope

The finest in design and craftsmanship for optimal clinical performance.

- Autoclavable for convenience and safety with 45° bevel tip

**37019** 19 mm x 7 cm Fibre Optic Anoscope

**37023** 23 mm x 7 cm Fibre Optic Anoscope

**37027** 27 mm x 7 cm Fibre Optic Anoscope



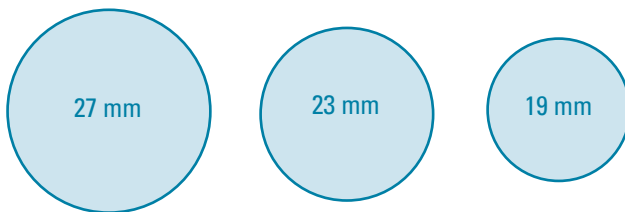
**37019**  
Fibre Optic Anoscope



**37023**  
Fibre Optic Anoscope



**37027**  
Fibre Optic Anoscope





Complete Illumination System  
(53110 Disposable Anoscope)

## Sigmoidoscope/Anoscope Lighting Systems

Powerful illumination systems.

**36019** Fibre Optic Light Head for Disposable Sigmoidoscopes and Anoscopes

**73211** Light Handle with 0.9 m cord

**73322 (EU) / 73324 (UK)** Transformer with 1.5 m cord

## Sigmoidoscope/Anoscope Lighting Systems: Accessories

**38700** Fibre Optic Light Carrier for use with Standard Anoscopes

**30130** 30 cm suction tube (standard)



**36019**  
Fibre Optic Light Head

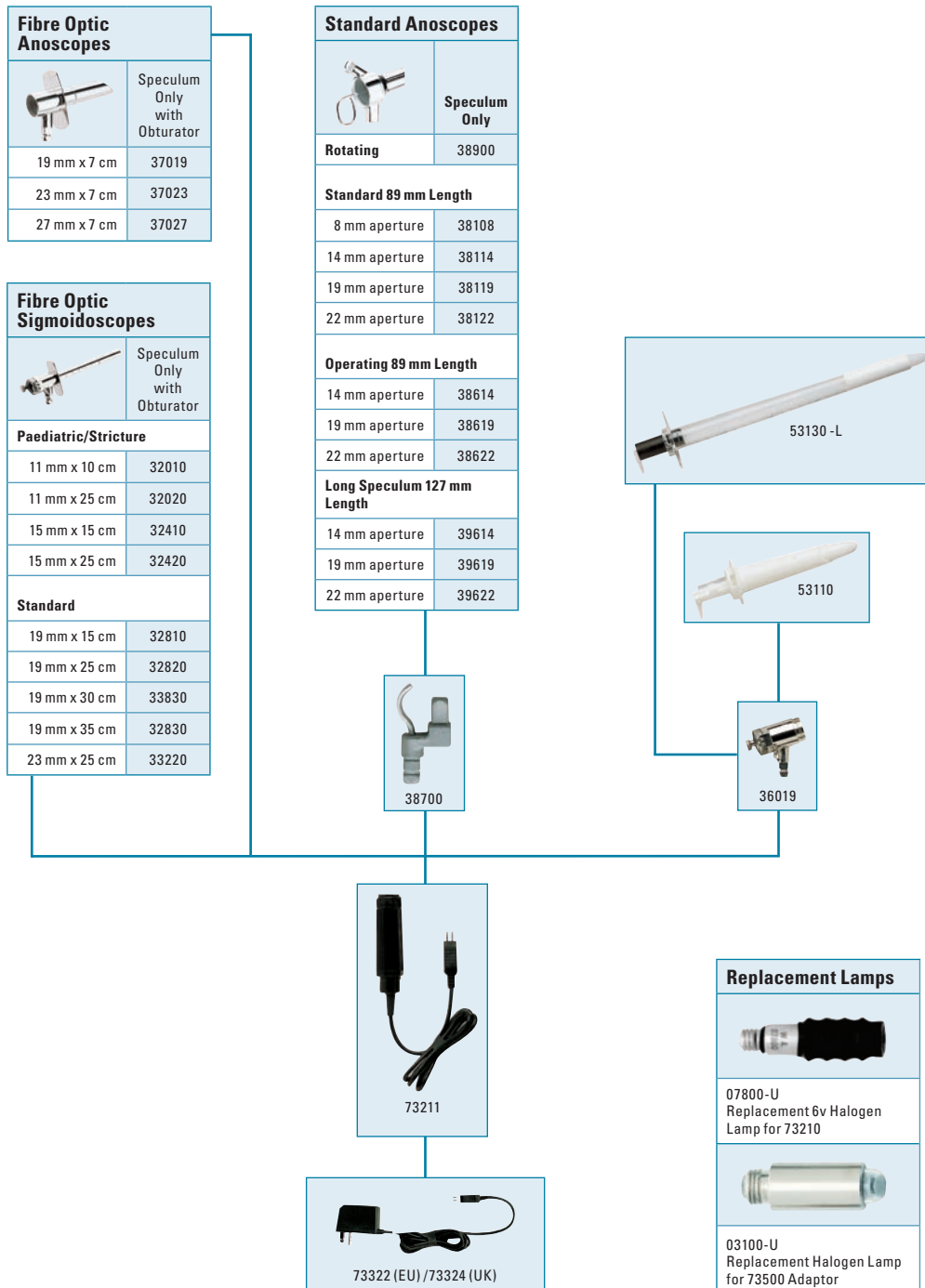


**73211**  
Light handle



**73322/73324**  
Transformer

### Sigmoidoscope/Anoscope Lighting Systems



### 6 V Halogen Illumination System

## Health o meter® Professional ProPlus® Wheelchair Scales

With best-in-class technology, our wheelchair scales come equipped with features that help improve accuracy and connectivity while reducing operation time and total cost of ownership.

- Prepared to automatically transmit height, weight, and BMI to EMR software or a printer (Software development may be required)
- Digital load cells allow easy maintenance\* without requiring calibration
- Large platform accommodates most bariatric wheelchairs
- 400 kg capacity



Learn more on  
page 192

\*Health o meter is a registered trademark of Sunbeam, Inc. and is used under license by Pelstar, LLC



## Scales

Health o meter® Professional ProPlus® Wheelchair Scales .....	192
Health o meter® Professional ProPlus® Handrail Bariatric Scales .....	193
Health o meter® Professional Heavy Duty Waist and Eye-level Scales.....	194
Health o meter® Professional Heavy Duty Digital Floor Scales.....	195



**2500KGWA**  
Digital Wheelchair Scale  
with Handrails



**2600KGWA**  
Portable/Folding Digital  
Wheelchair Scale with  
Handrails – 1 Ramp



**2650KGWA**  
Digital Wheelchair Scale with  
Handrails – 2 Ramps

## Health o meter® Professional ProPlus® Wheelchair Scales

With best-in-class technology, our wheelchair scales come equipped with features that help improve accuracy and connectivity while reducing operation time and total cost of ownership. ProPlus® series scales are a smart choice for any facility looking to reduce maintenance and enhance accuracy and connectivity on the most challenging patients.

- Class III
- Prepared to automatically transmit height, weight, and BMI to EMR software or a printer (Software development may be required)
- Digital load cells allow easy maintenance\* without requiring calibration
- Large platform accommodates most bariatric wheelchairs
- Foldable, remote display, and fixed mounting options available
- 400 kg capacity
- Industry-best 3-year warranty
- Connectivity: This scale can be connected to the following devices: Connex Vital Signs Monitor or Connex Integrated Wall System running software version 1.7 or higher, and Spot Vital Signs LXi

**2500KGWA** Health o meter® Professional ProPlus® digital wheelchair scale with handrails

**2600KGWA** Health o meter® Professional ProPlus® portable/folding digital wheelchair scale w/handrails – 1 Ramp

**2650KGWA** Health o meter® Professional ProPlus® portable/folding digital wheelchair scale – 2 Ramps

## Health o meter® Professional ProPlus® Wheelchair Scales: Accessories

**C-HOMWA-1** Connectivity Kit, Connex (USB)

**L-HOMWA-1** Connectivity Kit, LXi (RS-232)

\*Some regional regulations, such as Europe, require recalibration upon digital load cell replacement.



## Health o meter® Professional ProPlus® Handrail Bariatric Scales

Designed for accurate measurements on all patients in high-volume acute care or bariatric settings, ProPlus® handrail bariatric scales come equipped with features that help improve accuracy and connectivity while reducing operation time and total cost of ownership. ProPlus® series scales are a smart choice for any facility looking to reduce maintenance and enhance accuracy and connectivity on the most challenging patients.

- Class III
- Prepared to automatically transmit height, weight, and BMI to EMR software or a printer (Software development may be required)
- Digital load cells allow easy maintenance\* without requiring calibration
- Large platform and handrails facilitate easy measurements for even the most challenging patients
- 400 kg capacity
- Industry-best 3-year warranty
- Connectivity: This scale can be connected to the following devices: Connex Vital Signs Monitor or Connex Integrated Wall System running software version 1.7 or higher, and Spot Vital Signs LXi

**2101KGWA** ProPlus® digital bariatric scale with handrails

### Health o meter® Professional ProPlus® Handrail Bariatric Scale: Accessories

**C-HOMWA-1** Connectivity Kit, Connex (USB)

**L-HOMWA-1** Connectivity Kit, LXi (RS-232)



**2101KGWA**  
ProPlus Digital Bariatric  
Scale with Handrails



\*Some regional regulations, such as Europe, require recalibration upon digital load cell replacement.



**597KGWA**  
Professional Heavy Duty Eye-Level Scale with Height Rod



## Health o meter® Professional Heavy Duty Waist and Eye-level Scales

Precise technology equipped for the rigors of daily use in primary and hospital settings.

- Class III
- 350° swivel display enables easy display viewing anywhere in the room
- Prepared to automatically transmit height, weight, and BMI to EMR software, or printer (Software development may be required)
- Waist and height options
- Built-in wheels for easy movement
- Up to 272 kg capacity
- LB/KG Conversion (KL models only)
- Connectivity: This scale can be connected to the following devices: Connex Vital Signs Monitor or Connex Integrated Wall System running software version 1.7 or higher, and Spot Vital Signs LXi

**597KGWA** Professional Heavy Duty Eye-Level Scale with Height Rod

**599KGWA** Professional Heavy Duty Waist-Level Scale

## Health o meter® Professional Heavy Duty Column Scales: Accessories

**C-HOMWA-1** Connectivity Kit, Connex (USB)

**L-HOMWA-1** Connectivity Kit, LXi (RS-232)

## Health o meter® Professional Heavy Duty Digital Floor Scales

Flexible mounting and accurate readings for acute and primary care settings where space is tight.

- Display mounts to wall or table for facilities where space is at a premium
- Prepared to automatically transmit height, weight, and BMI to EMR software via USB (Software development may be required)
- Optional carrying case available
- Up to 272 kg capacity
- 2-year warranty
- Connectivity: This scale can be connected to the following devices: Connex Vital Signs Monitor or Connex Integrated Wall System running software version 1.7 or higher, and Spot Vital Signs LXi



**752KGWA**  
Heavy Duty Floor Scale

**752KGWA** Heavy Duty Floor Scale

### Health o meter® Professional Heavy Duty Digital Scales: Accessories

**C-HOMWA-1** Connectivity Kit, Connex (USB)

**L-HOMWA-1** Connectivity Kit, LXi (RS-232)



## Take the worry out of technical service—we'll be your support

Our Partners in Care programs are designed specifically for your busy facility.

We know you don't have the time or the resources to worry about equipment when it needs repair or calibration. But when it does, you need a quick and cost-effective solution to help minimise equipment downtime and have it back into the hands of your caregivers when and where they need it.



Partners in Care Services<sup>SM</sup>

SUPPORT | EDUCATION | PROFESSIONAL

Visit [welchallyn.com/services](http://welchallyn.com/services) for more information.



## Partners in Care Support Services

Comprehensive Partnership Program .....	204
Biomed Partnership Program .....	205
Preventive Partnership Program.....	206
Warranty Program .....	207



## Comprehensive Partnership Program

The Comprehensive Partnership Program is designed to help manage your equipment and ensure it continues to help you care for your patients while improving your bottom line. It's simple, cost-effective and from a partner you've come to rely on—Welch Allyn. With the Welch Allyn Comprehensive Partnership Program, you will receive:

- Remote Technical Support—Troubleshoot issues, download updates and more using our trained technical staff and the Welch Allyn Service Tool
- Parts and Labour—Everything is included in your agreement
- Faster Turnaround Time—Prompt, dependable service to help ensure a fast first-time fix
- Loaner Coverage—Advanced replacement or access to loaners to ensure equipment is always available
- Free Shipping—All costs associated with shipping the product will be covered
- Training Discounts—Special pricing for clinical and technical training when needed and where available
- Calibration Discounts—Significantly reduced cost to have devices calibrated annually
- Accessory Protection—Depending on product, replacement of selected accessories, one per year, per device

Contact your local Welch Allyn representative for service availability in your region.

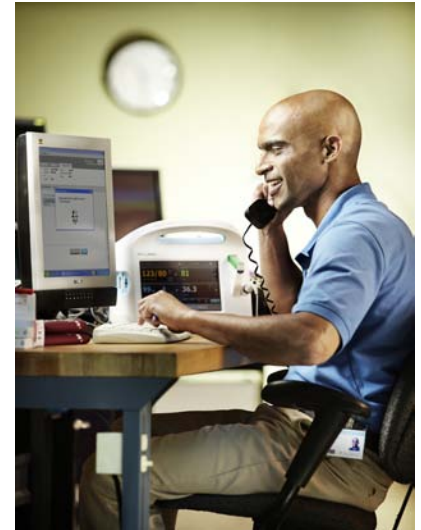
Description	Part
Spot Vital Signs®—1 year	S1-4200
Spot Vital Signs®—2 years	S1-4200-2
Spot Vital Signs® LXi—1 year	S1-4500
Spot Vital Signs® LXi—2 years	S1-4500-2
VSM 300—1 year	S1-5300
VSM 300—2 years	S1-5300-2
CVSM 6000—1 year	S1-6000
CVSM 6000—2 years	S1-6000-2
CVSM 6000—5 years	S1-6000-5
Propaq® LT—1 year	S1-802LT
Propaq® LT—2 years	S1-802LT
Propaq® Encore—1 year	S1-20X
Propaq® Encore—2 years	S1-20X-2
Propaq® CS—1 year	S1-24X
Propaq® CS—2 years	S1-24X-2
Micropaq®—1 year	S1-40X
Micropaq®—2 years	S1-40X-2
ProBP® 3400—1 year	S1-3400
ProBP® 3400—2 years	S1-3400-2

Description	Part
CP 100™—1 year	S1-CP100
CP 100™—2 years	S1-CP100-2
CP 200™—1 year	S1-CP200-1
CP 200™—2 years	S1-CP200-2
Holter—1 year	S1-HOLTER
Holter—2 years	S1-HOLTER-2
CPWS ABPM—1 year	S1-CPWS-ABPM
CPWS ABPM—2 years	S1-CPWS-ABPM-2
CPWS Resting—1 year	S1-CPWS-R
CPWS Resting—2 years	S1-CPWS-R-2
CPWS Stress—1 year	S1-CPWS-S
CPWS Stress—2 years	S1-CPWS-S-2
CPWS SPO—1 year	S1-CPWS-SPO
CPWS SPO—2 years	S1-CPWS-SPO-2
SureTemp® 690/692 Thermometer—1 year	S1-M690
SureTemp® 690/692 Thermometer—2 years	S1-M690-2
MicroTym® 3—1 year	S1-MT3
MicroTym® 3—2 years	S1-MT3-2
Connex Wall System Comp Pgm—1 year	S1-CIWS
Connex Wall System Comp Pgm—2 years	S1-CIWS-2
Connex Wall System Comp Pgm—5 years	S1-CIWS-5

## Biomed Partnership Program

A support services program designed specifically for your fast-paced hospital environment.

- Fast Response Time—Service calls returned within four business hours
- Replacement Parts and Service Kits—No cost for certain parts that need to be replaced while under agreement
- Online Technical Training—Become Welch Allyn trained to repair products without having to leave your facility
- Full access to the Welch Allyn Service Tool—Calibrate and validate onsite using the proprietary software designed by Welch Allyn
- Loaner Coverage—When and if necessary a loaner will be provided free of charge including shipping and handling costs, and remain on-site during the equipment repair
- Free Shipping—All costs associated with shipping the product will be covered
- Faster Turnaround Time—Prompt, dependable service to help ensure a fast first-time fix
- Accessory Protection—Depending on product, replacement of selected accessories, one per year, per device
- Software Updates and Upgrades—Upon release, gain access to bug fixes, minor improvements and new functionality



Description	Part
Spot Vital Signs®—1 year	S2-4200
Spot Vital Signs®—2 years	S2-4200-2
Spot Vital Signs LXi®—1 year	S2-4500
Spot Vital Signs LXi®—2 years	S2-4500-2
VSM 300—1 year	S2-5300
VSM 300—2 years	S2-5300-2
CVSM 6000—1 year	S2-6000
CVSM 6000—2 years	S2-6000-2
CVSM 6000—5 years	S2-6000-5
Propaq® LT—1 year	S2-802LT
Propaq® LT—2 years	S2-802LT-2
Propaq® Encore—1 year	S2-20X
Propaq® Encore—2 years	S2-20X-2
Propaq® CS—1 year	S2-24X
Propaq® CS—2 years	S2-24X-2

Description	Part
Micropaq®—1 year	S2-40X
Micropaq®—2 years	S2-40X-2
CP 100™—1 year	S2-CP100
CP 100™—2 years	S2-CP100-2
CP 200™—1 year	S2-CP200
CP 200™—2 years	S2-CP200-2
Connex Integrated Wall System—1 Year	S2-CIWS
Connex Integrated Wall System—2 Years	S2-CIWS-2
Connex Integrated Wall System—5 Years	S2-CIWS-5



## Preventive Partnership Program

The Welch Allyn Partners in Care Preventive Partnership Program helps mitigate the risk of downtime, and even more importantly, optimise maintenance of Welch Allyn devices by inspecting, cleaning and calibrating them during regular, planned on-site visits or in our own dedicated installations. You can rest assured that all our products are serviced by fully-trained and qualified Welch Allyn service engineers.

With the Welch Allyn Preventive Partnership Program, you will receive:

### Operational Check:

- External Inspection—Damage to the case
- Parameter Check—Check operation of all parameters
- Calibration Check—For example, pressure accuracy
- Screen—Visual clarity check
- Printer—Paper feed, print speed, linearity, clarity of printout

### Electrical Safety Test:

- Earth Leakage Current
- Patient Leakage Current
- Enclosure Leakage Current
- Protective Earth Resistance shipping the product will be covered
- Faster Turnaround Time—Prompt, dependable service to help ensure a fast first-time fix
- Accessory Protection—Depending on product, replacement of selected accessories, one per year, per device
- Software Updates and Upgrades—Upon release, gain access to bug fixes, minor improvements and new functionality

Description	Part
PREVENTIVE SVC WA BENCH PER UNIT	PRV-001
PREVENTIVE SVC PLANNED ONSITE PER UNIT	PRV-002
PREVENTIVE SVC CPWS ONSITE PER UNIT	PRV-CPWS-002



## Warranty Extension

Welch Allyn extended warranty programs are designed to maximise the availability of your Welch Allyn devices and give you peace of mind that your Welch Allyn devices will always be available when you need them.

- Increased uptime for your devices
- Eliminate financial surprises
- Predictable expenses
- Certified, factory-trained technicians
- Genuine Welch Allyn parts



Description	Part
SURESIGHT VS - Warranty Extension—1 year	S4-14000
SURESIGHT VS - Warranty Extension—2 years	S4-14000-2
1500, Warranty Extension—1 year	S4-1500
1500, Warranty Extension—2 years	S4-1500-2
Propaq E, Warranty Extension—1 year	S4-20X
Propaq E, Warranty Extension—2 years	S4-20X-2
Propaq CS, Warranty Extension—1 year	S4-24X
Propaq CS, Warranty Extension—2 years	S4-24X-2
PROBP 3400, Warranty Extension—1 year	S4-3400
PROBP 3400, Warranty Extension—2 years	S4-3400-2
Micropaq, Warranty Extension—1 year	S4-40X
Micropaq, Warranty Extension—2 years	S4-40X-2
Spot, Warranty Extension—1 year	S4-4200
Spot, Warranty Extension—2 years	S4-4200-2
Spot LXi, Warranty Extension—1 year	S4-4500
Spot LXi, Warranty Extension—2 years	S4-4500-2
VSM 300, Warranty Extension—1 year	S4-5300
VSM 300, Warranty Extension—2 years	S4-5300-2
CVSM, Warranty Extension—1 year	S4-6000
CVSM, Warranty Extension—2 years	S4-6000-2
Propaq LT, Warranty Extension—1 year	S4-802LT
Propaq LT, Warranty Extension—2 years	S4-802LT-2
Connex Wall System Warranty Extension—1 year	S4-CIWS
Connex Wall System Warranty Extension—2 years	S4-CIWS-2
CP100, Warranty Extension—1 year	S4-CP100
CP100, Warranty Extension—2 years	S4-CP100-2
CP200, Warranty Extension—1 year	S4-CP200
CP200, Warranty Extension—2 years	S4-CP200-2
CP50, Warranty Extension—1 year	S4-CP50
CP50, Warranty Extension—2 years	S4-CP50-2

Description	Part
CPWS ABPM, Warranty Extension—1 year	S4-CPWS-ABPM
CPWS ABPM, Warranty Extension—2 years	S4-CPWS-ABPM-2
CPWS Resting, Warranty Extension—1 year	S4-CPWS-R
CPWS Resting, Warranty Extension—2 years	S4-CPWS-R-2
CPWS Stress, Warranty Extension—1 year	S4-CPWS-S
CPWS Stress, Warranty Extension—2 years	S4-CPWS-S-2
CPWS SPIRO, Warranty Extension—1 year	S4-CPWS-SPO
CPWS SPIRO, Warranty Extension—2 years	S4-CPWS-SPO-2
GS300 Warranty Extension—1 year	S4-GS300
GS300 Warranty Extension—2 years	S4-GS300-2
GS600 Warranty Extension—1yr	S4-GS600
GS600 Warranty Extension—2 years	S4-GS600-2
GS900 Warranty Extension—1 year	S4-GS900
GS900 Warranty Extension—2 years	S4-GS900-2
HOLTER - Warranty Extension—1 year	S4-HOLTER
HOLTER - Warranty Extension—2 years	S4-HOLTER-2
M690/692, Warranty Extension—1 year	S4-M690
M690/692, Warranty Extension—2 years	S4-M690-2
MICROTYMP 3, Warranty Extension—1 year	S4-MT3
MICROTYMP 3, Warranty Extension—2 years	S4-MT3-2
OAE-294X, Warranty Extension—1 year	S4-OAE-294X
OAE-294X, Warranty Extension—2 years	S4-OAE-294X-2



## LED Replacement Lamps

Optimized benefits for physical assessment applications by combining color selection and patented circuitry to preserve the feel of halogen.

### LED Lamps

- Long life backed by 7-year warranty with each charge
- Energy efficient resulting in 3X the examination time with each charge
- Patented LED technology preserves the colour and clarity of view with each charge

Learn more  
on page 208





## Lamps

LED Replacement Lamps .....	208
Replacement Lamps .....	210

## Batteries

Replacement Batteries .....	216
-----------------------------	-----

## Blood Pressure

Cuff Reference Guide .....	217
Replacement Connectors .....	220

## Tubing and Accessories

Replacement Tubes and Accessories .....	222
---	-----

# LED LAMPS

## REPLACEMENT PARTS



### LED Replacement Lamps for Physical Assessment Instruments

While LED technology has been on the market for mainstream use for years, our engineers have worked to optimize its benefits for physical assessment applications by combining color selection and patented circuitry to preserve the feel of halogen while offering the longevity and efficient performance of LED technology.

- Long life backed by a 7-year warranty ensuring peace of mind and virtually eliminating inconvenient interruptions for lamp replacement
- SureColor™ LED technology enabling reduction of intensity to alleviate glare or enhance patient comfort while preserving the color and clarity of the view
- High energy efficiency resulting in 3X the examination time with each charge of a Welch Allyn rechargeable handle
- A simple solution presented in four lamp upgrade kits compatible with our most popular physical assessment instruments



**03100**  
LED



**06500**  
LED



**03800**  
LED

**03100-LED** Traditional Diagnostic Oscopes

**03100-LED** Box of 10

**06500-LED** MacroView™ Diagnostic Oscopes

**06500-LED** Box of 10

**04900-LED** Traditional Ophthalmoscopes

**04900-LED** Box of 10

**03800-LED** PanOptic™ Ophthalmoscopes

**03800-LED** Box of 10

#### A Simple, Flexible Solution

Four lamp upgrade kits cover a broad range of physical assessment instruments you use every day.

Lamp bases are date-stamped for easy warranty verification. Kits include a lamp removal tool for easier replacement.



#### Dimming Cycle

LED

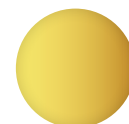


Consistent color output through dimming cycle





@100%

@25%

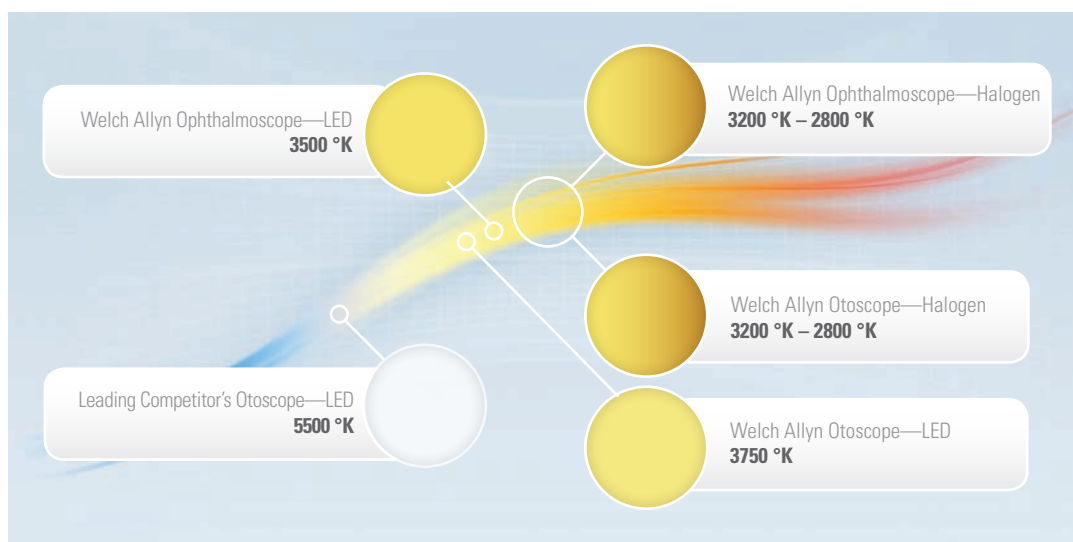
Halogen



### LED Lamps

LED Lamp Part #	Device Part #	Description
03100-LED 	Traditional Diagnostic Oscopes	
	20000	Otoscope/Throat Illuminator
	20200	Pneumatic Otoscope
	21700	Operating Otoscope
	25020	Diagnostic Otoscope (w/ Specula)
06500-LED 	MacroView™ Diagnostic Oscopes	
	23810	MacroView™ Otoscope
	23820	MacroView™ Otoscope/Throat Illuminator
	23920	Digital MacroView Otoscope
04900-LED 	Traditional Ophthalmoscopes	
	11720	3.5 V Coaxial Ophthalmoscope
	11730	AutoStep® Coaxial Ophthalmoscope
	11735	Prestige™ Coaxial-Plus Ophthalmoscope
03800-LED 	PanOptic™ Ophthalmoscopes	
	11810	PanOptic™ Ophthalmoscope
	11820	PanOptic™ Ophthalmoscope/Blue Filter/Lens



































### LED Color Temperature Spectrum













































# LAMPS

## REPLACEMENT PARTS

### Replacement Lamps

Lamp Number	Replacement Lamp	Current Instruments	Obsolete Instruments
00200-U		<p>Illuminators, Transilluminators</p>  41000  26030 <p>Anoscopes</p>  38800  380 Series  385  395	<p>Otoscope</p>  235 <p>PenLite</p>  77900  26000 <p>Illuminators</p>  20100  21600 <p>Transilluminators</p>  42700  40510
00300-U		 60835	
00600-U			<p>Sigmoidoscope</p>  30800
00900-U			<p>Ophthalmoscopes</p>  10600  121  110  17600  17610
01200-U		<p>Binocular Indirect Ophthalmoscope</p>  125 Series	
01300-U			<p>Tongue Blade Holder</p>  28000 <p>PenLites</p>  76000  77700
01400-U			<p>PenLite</p>  77800
02000-U			<p>Headlights</p>  17200

### Replacement Lamps

Lamp Number	Replacement Lamp	Current Instruments	Obsolete Instruments
00200-U			Headlight 46003 
02600-U			Headlight 49003 
03000-U		Ophthalmoscope StrabismoScope EpiScope  11710  12400  47300	Ophthalmoscopes Retinoscope  11600  11605  11610  18000
03100-U		Otosopes  25020  21700  20200 3.5 V Handle Adapter Tongue Blade Holder  73500  28100 Illuminators/Transilluminators  27000  27050  26530  41100  43300	Otosopes  25000  25200  20000
03300-U			Ophthalmoscopes  11511  11500
03400-U			Otosopes  24011  24020  24000  21110, 21111 Otoscope 2.5 V Handle Adapter Illuminators Transilluminator  24031  73550  27200 27250  41110
03600-U		Disposable Laryngoscope Illuminator 60500 	
03700-U			Retinoscope 18100 

# LAMPS





































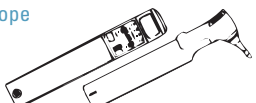
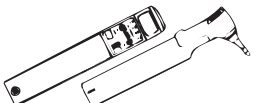




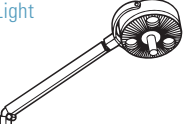
## REPLACEMENT PARTS

### Replacement Lamps

Lamp Number	Replacement Lamp	Current Instruments	Obsolete Instruments
03800-U		<p>PanOptic Ophthalmoscope</p>  <p>11810      11820</p>	<p>PanOptic Ophthalmoscope</p>  <p>11800</p>
03900-U		<p>Ophthalmoscopes</p>  <p>13000</p>	<p>Ophthalmoscopes</p>  <p>12810      12810</p>
04100-U			<p>Examination Lights</p>  <p>48400      48410</p>
04200-U	 <p>(shown at 25% of actual size)</p>		<p>Examination Lights</p>  <p>48600 48610 48625 48635      48700</p>
04400-U			<p>Ophthalmoscopes</p>  <p>11400      11411      11470/11475</p>
04430-U	<p>LS135</p>  <p>44300 44310</p>		
04450-U	<p>LS150</p>  <p>44500 44510</p>		
04500-U			<p>Retinoscope</p>  <p>18010</p>
04600-U			<p>Retinoscope</p>  <p>17710</p>














### Replacement Lamps

Lamp Number	Replacement Lamp	Current Instruments	Obsolete Instruments
04700-U		<p>Standard Laryngoscopes</p> <p><b>680 Series</b> Sizes 0-1 </p> <p><b>692 Series</b> Sizes 1-2 </p> <p><b>690 Series</b> Sizes 1-2 </p>	<p>Standard Laryngoscopes</p> <p><b>634 Series</b> Sizes 0-1 </p> <p><b>664 Series</b> Size 1 </p> <p><b>674 Series</b> Size 1 </p> <p><b>684 Series</b> Sizes 0-1 </p> <p><b>694 Series</b> Sizes 1-2 </p>
04800-U		<p>Standard Laryngoscopes</p> <p><b>680 Series</b> Sizes 2-4 </p> <p><b>690 Series</b> Sizes 3-4 </p> <p><b>692 Series</b> Sizes 3-4 </p>	<p>Standard Laryngoscopes</p> <p><b>634 Series</b> Sizes 2-4 </p> <p><b>640 Series</b> Size 1 </p> <p><b>640 Series</b> Sizes 2-4 </p> <p><b>664 Series</b> Sizes 2-4 </p> <p><b>674 Series</b> Sizes 2-4 </p> <p><b>684 Series</b> Sizes 2-4 </p> <p><b>694 Series</b> Sizes 3-4 </p> <p>Transilluminator 40415 </p>
04900-U		<p>Ophthalmoscopes</p> <p> <b>11720</b>  <b>11730/11735</b></p>	<p>Ophthalmoscopes</p> <p> <b>11620</b>  <b>11630</b></p>
06000-U		<p>Laryngoscope Handles</p> <p> <b>60813</b>  <b>60814</b>  <b>60713</b>  <b>60815</b></p>	<p>Laryngoscope Handles</p> <p> <b>60803</b>  <b>60804</b></p>
06100-U			<p>Examination Lights</p> <p><b>48400/48435</b> </p>
06200-U		<p>AudioScope</p> <p><b>23300</b> </p>	<p>AudioScope</p> <p><b>23000, 23020, 23040</b> </p>
06300-U			<p>Examination Lights</p> <p> <b>44100</b>  <b>44110</b></p>
06400-U			<p>Examination Light</p> <p><b>44200</b> </p>





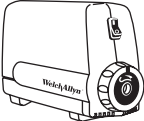
# LAMPS

## REPLACEMENT PARTS

### Replacement Lamps

Lamp Number	Replacement Lamp	Current Instruments	Obsolete Instruments
06500-U		MacroView Otoscope 23810, 23820 	
07200-U			Retinoscope 17200 
07600-U		PenLite 76600 	
07800-U		Sigmoidoscope, Anoscope Light Handle 73211 	Sigmoidoscope, Anoscope Light Handle 73210  Vaginal Specula Illuminator 78000  Sigmoidoscope, Anoscope Light Handle 73200 
08200-U		Streak Retinoscope 18245 	Streak Retinoscopes 18200  18235 
08300-U		Spot Retinoscopes 18300 	
08400-U			
08500-U		LumiView 20502S 20512S 20512H 	




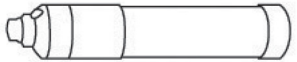







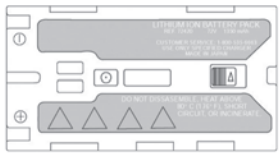



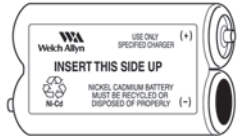
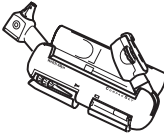
Replacement Lamps

Lamp Number	Replacement Lamp	Current Instruments	Obsolete Instruments
08800-U		 78800	
09500-U	 (shown at 25% of actual size)		
09800-U		 88002A 89002A	

# BATTERIES

## REPLACEMENT PARTS

### Replacement Batteries

Battery Number	Replacement Batteries	Current Instruments	Obsolute Instruments
71960		Lithium Ion Handle 71902 	
72000			60700 
72200		71670 	617 Handles 717 Handles 
72240			71000, 71020 
72300		71020-A 71020-C 	
72420		SureSight 14012 	
72600		PocketScope 72800 	
72610		CompacSet 92000 	

# BLOOD PRESSURE CUFF REFERENCE GUIDE

## REPLACEMENT PARTS

### Manual Device Cuff Part Numbers



	Wall, Desk, Mobile & Pocket Aneroids				Handheld Aneroids	
Connector	1 Tri-Purpose & One-Tube for Bulb				1 Tri-Purpose	
Type	Durable		Disposable		Durable	Disposable
Material	Nylon		Soft		Nylon	Soft
Bulb	Without Bulb	With Bulb	Without Bulb	With Bulb	Without Bulb	Without Bulb
Unit of Measure	Each	Each	20 Pack	20 Pack	Each	20 Pack
Sm. Infant	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Reuse-06-1TPE	Soft-06-1TPE
Infant	Reuse-07-2TPE	Reuse-07-2BV	Soft-07-2TPE	Soft-07-2BV	Reuse-07-1TPE	Soft-07-1TPE
Sm. Child	Reuse-08-2TPE	Reuse-08-2BV	Soft-08-2TPE	Soft-08-2BV	Reuse-08-1TPE	Soft-08-1TPE
Child	Reuse-09-2TPE	Reuse-09-2BV	Soft-09-2TPE	Soft-09-2BV	Reuse-09-1TPE	Soft-09-1TPE
Sm. Adult	Reuse-10-2TPE	Reuse-10-2BV	Soft-10-2TPE	Soft-10-2BV	Reuse-10-1TPE	Soft-10-1TPE
Adult	Reuse-11-2TPE	Reuse-11-2BV	Soft-11-2TPE	Soft-11-2BV	Reuse-11-1TPE	Soft-11-1TPE
Adult Long	Reuse-11L-2TPE	Reuse-11L-2BV	Soft-11L-2TPE	Soft-11L-2BV	Reuse-11L-1TPE	Soft-11L-1TPE
Lg. Adult	Reuse-12-2TPE	Reuse-12-2BV	Soft-12-2TPE	Soft-12-2BV	Reuse-12-1TPE	Soft-12-1TPE
Lg. Adult Long	Reuse-12L-2TPE	Reuse-12L-2BV	Soft-12L-2TPE	Soft-12L-2BV	Reuse-12L-1TPE	Soft-12L-1TPE
Thigh	Reuse-13-2TPE	Reuse-13-2BV	Soft-13-2TPE	Soft-13-2BV	Reuse-13-1TPE	Soft-13-1TPE

	DS44		DS45	
Connector	Connector Integrated Into Cuff			
Type	Durable		Reusable	
Material	Nylon		Nylon	
Bulb	Without Bulb	With Bulb	Without Bulb	With Bulb
Unit of Measure	Each	Each	Each	Each
Child	DS44-DUR09	DS44-DUR09F	DS45-DUR09	DS45-DUR09PF
Child Print	DS44-DUR09P	DS44-DUR09PF	DS45-DUR09P	DS45-DUR10F
Sm. Adult	DS44-DUR10	DS44-DUR10F	DS45-DUR10	DS45-DUR12F
Adult	DS44-DUR11	DS44-DUR11F	DS45-DUR11	
Lg. Adult	DS44-DUR12	DS44-DUR12F	DS45-DUR12	

# BLOOD PRESSURE CUFF REFERENCE GUIDE


## REPLACEMENT PARTS

### Electronic Device Cuff Part Numbers

	Atlas, Vital Signs and Spot Vital Signs Devices (except LXi)		Propaq and PIC Monitors	
Connector	1 Screw-Type		1 Locking Type	
				
Type	Reusable	Disposable	Reusable	Disposable
Material	Nylon	Soft	Nylon	Soft
Unit of Measure	Each	20 Pack	Each	20 Pack
Sm. Infant	Reuse-06-1SC	Soft-06-1SC	Reuse-06-1MQ	Soft-06-1MQ
Infant	Reuse-07-1SC	Soft-07-1SC	Reuse-07-1MQ	Soft-07-1MQ
Sm. Child	Reuse-08-1SC	Soft-08-1SC	Reuse-08-1MQ	Soft-08-1MQ
Child	Reuse-09-1SC	Soft-09-1SC	Reuse-09-1MQ	Soft-09-1MQ
Sm. Adult	Reuse-10-1SC	Soft-10-1SC	Reuse-10-1MQ	Soft-10-1MQ
Adult	Reuse-11-1SC	Soft-11-1SC	Reuse-11-1MQ	Soft-11-1MQ
Adult Long	Reuse-11L-1SC	5082-11L-1SC	Reuse-11L-1MQ	Soft-11L-1MQ
Lg. Adult	Reuse-12-1SC	5082-12-1SC	Reuse-12-1MQ	Soft-12-1MQ
Lg. Adult Long	Reuse-12L-1SC	5082-12L-1SC	Reuse-12L-1MQ	Soft-12L-1MQ
Thigh	Reuse-13-1SC	5082-13-1SC	Reuse-13-1MQ	Soft-13-1MQ

	Hewlett Packard, Spacelabs and Datascope Monitors		Critikon DiN/Amap Monitors		Spot LXi and GE Marquette Monitors	
Connector	1 Bayonet		2 Screw-Type		2 Locking-Type	
Type	Reusable	Disposable	Reusable	Disposable	Reusable	Disposable
Material	Nylon	Soft	Nylon	Soft	Nylon	Soft
Unit of Measure	Each	20 Pack	Each	20 Pack	Each	20 Pack
Sm. Infant	Reuse-06-1HP	Soft-06-1HP	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Infant	Reuse-07-1HP	Soft-07-1HP	Reuse-07-2SC	Soft-07-2SC	Reuse-07-2MQ	Soft-07-2MQ
Sm. Child	Reuse-08-1HP	Soft-08-1HP	Reuse-08-2SC	Soft-08-2SC	Reuse-08-2MQ	Soft-08-2MQ
Child	Reuse-09-1HP	Soft-09-1HP	Reuse-09-2SC	Soft-09-2SC	Reuse-09-2MQ	Soft-09-2MQ
Sm. Adult	Reuse-10-1HP	Soft-10-1HP	Reuse-10-2SC	Soft-10-2SC	Reuse-10-2MQ	Soft-10-2MQ
Adult	Reuse-11-1HP	Soft-11-1HP	Reuse-11-2SC	Soft-11-2SC	Reuse-11-2MQ	Soft-11-2MQ
Adult Long	Reuse-11L-1HP	Soft-11L-1HP	Reuse-11L-2SC	Soft-11L-2SC	Reuse-11L-2MQ	Soft-11L-2MQ
Lg. Adult	Reuse-12-1HP	Soft-12-1HP	Reuse-12-2SC	Soft-12-2SC	Reuse-12-2MQ	Soft-12-2MQ
Ld. Adult Long	Reuse-12L-1HP	Soft-12L-1HP	Reuse-12L-2SC	Soft-12L-2SC	Reuse-12L-2MQ	Soft-12L-2MQ
Thigh	Reuse-13-1HP	Soft-13-1HP	Reuse-13-2SC	Soft-13-2SC	Reuse-13-2MQ	Soft-13-2MQ

### Electronic Device Cuff Part Numbers















Spot Vital Signs LXi and GE Marquette Monitors		
Connector	2 Locking-Type	
		
Type	Reusable	Disposable
Material	Nylon	Soft
Unit of Measure	Each	20 Pack
Sm. Infant	N/A	N/A
Infant	Reuse-07-2MQ	Soft-07-2MQ
Sm. Child	Reuse-08-2MQ	Soft-08-2MQ
Child	Reuse-09-2MQ	Soft-09-2MQ
Sm. Adult	Reuse-10-2MQ	Soft-10-2MQ
Adult	Reuse-11-2MQ	Soft-11-2MQ
Adult Long	Reuse-11L-2MQ	Soft-11L-2MQ
Lg. Adult	Reuse-12-2MQ	Soft-12-2MQ
Ld. Adult Long	Reuse-12L-2MQ	Soft-12L-2MQ
Thigh	Reuse-13-2MQ	Soft-13-2MQ

Neonatal Monitors		
Connector	Luer Slip	
Tubes	One-Tube	Two-Tube
Type	Disposable	
Material	Soft	
Unit of Measure	10 Pack	10 Pack
Neo 1	5082-101-1	5082-101-2
Neo 2	5082-102-1	5082-102-2
Neo 3	5082-103-1	5082-103-2
Neo 4	5082-104-1	5082-104-2
Neo 5	5082-105-1	5082-105-2

# BLOOD PRESSURE CONNECTORS

## REPLACEMENT PARTS

### Replacement Connectors






MALE		FEMALE	
<b>Screw-Type</b>			
<b>5082-164</b> 	Plastic Male Screw-Type with Female Luer Slip Inside, 5/32" (4 mm) Hose Barb. For Welch Allyn Atlas and Vital Signs Monitors, Welch Allyn Spot, and Critikon cuffs, 10/pack	<b>5082-161</b> 	Metal Female Screw-Type, 1/8" (3.2 mm) Hose Barb. For Welch Allyn Atlas and Vital Signs Monitors, Welch Allyn Spot, and Critikon monitors, 10/pack
		<b>5082-174</b> 	Plastic Female Screw-Type, 5/32" (4 mm) Hose Barb. For Welch Allyn Atlas and Vital Signs Monitors, Welch Allyn Spot, and Critikon monitors, 10/pack
		<b>5082-175</b> 	Plastic Female Screw-Type, 1/8" (3.2 mm) Hose Barb. For Welch Allyn Atlas and Vital Signs Monitors, Welch Allyn Spot, and Critikon monitors, 10/pack
<b>Luer Locks</b>			
<b>5082-165</b> 	Plastic Male Luer Lock, 5/32" (4 mm) Hose Barb, 10/pack	<b>5082-168</b> 	Plastic Female Luer Lock, 5/32" (4 mm) Hose Barb. For Sphygmomanometer cuffs; BCI, Colin, and Datascope Passport XG and Expert monitor cuffs, 10/pack
<b>Luer Slips</b>			
<b>5082-166</b> 	Plastic Male Luer Slip, 5/32" (4 mm) Hose Barb, 10/pack	<b>5082-164</b> 	Plastic Male Screw-Type with Female Luer Slip Inside, 5/32" (4 mm) Hose Barb, 10/pack
<b>5082-167</b> 	Metal Male Luer Slip, 5/32" (4 mm) Hose Barb, 10/pack	<b>5082-169</b> 	Metal Female Luer Slip, 5/32" (4 mm) Hose Barb, 10/pack
<b>5082-176</b> 	Plastic Male Luer Slip, 3/32" (2.4 mm) Hose Barb. For neonatal cuffs, 10/pack		
<b>Locking-Type</b>			
<b>5082-172</b> 	Plastic Male Locking Adapter, 1/8" (3.2 mm) Hose Barb. For Welch Allyn Propaq, GE Marquette two-tube, and Datex-Ohmeda* monitors, 10/pack	<b>5082-182</b> 	Plastic Female Locking Connector, 5/32" (4 mm) Hose Barb. For Welch Allyn Propaq, GE Marquette two-tube, and Datex-Ohmeda* monitors, 10/pack
<b>5082-178</b> 	Plastic Male Locking Adapter, 5/32" (4 mm) Hose Barb. For Welch Allyn Propaq, GE Marquette two-tube, and Datex-Ohmeda* monitors, 10/pack		
*Datex-Ohmeda uses one male and one female connector on its two-tube monitors and cuffs.			



# BLOOD PRESSURE CONNECTORS

## REPLACEMENT PARTS



### Replacement Connectors

MALE		FEMALE	
<b>Bayonets</b>			
<b>5082-179</b> 	Metal Male Bayonet, 5/32" (4 mm) Hose Barb. For HP/ Philips, Siemens, Spacelabs, Criticare, IVAC/Alaris 4415, and Datascope Accutorr Plus and Passport 2 monitors, 10/pack	<b>5082-177</b> 	Metal Female Bayonet, 1/8" (3.2 mm) Hose Barb. For HP/ Philips, Siemens, Spacelabs, Criticare, IVAC/Alaris 4415, and Datascope Accutorr Plus and Passport 2 monitors, 2/pack
<b>5082-184</b> 	Plastic Male Bayonet, 5/32" (4 mm) Hose Barb. For HP/ Philips, Siemens, Spacelabs, Criticare, IVAC/Alaris 4415, and Datascope Accutorr Plus and Passport 2 monitors, 10/pack	<b>5082-185</b> 	Metal Female Bayonet, 5/32" (4 mm) Hose Barb. For HP/ Philips, Siemens, Spacelabs, Criticare, IVAC/Alaris 4415, and Datascope Accutorr Plus and Passport 2 monitors, 2/pack
<b>Tri-Purpose Sphygmomanometer Connector</b>			
<b>5082-200</b> 	Plastic Male M9 thread with Female luer lock and Female luer slip inside, 5/32" (4 mm) Hose Barb, 1 each		







# TUBING AND ACCESSORIES

## REPLACEMENT PARTS

### Replacement Tubes and Accessories

PART NUMBER		DESCRIPTION
<b>Straight Tubing with Connectors and Adapters</b>		
5082-153		Sphyg tubing with 2 plastic male luer slip cuff connectors on one end and plastic hose barb for sphyg tubing and 1/3" (33 cm) tubing for inflation bulb on the other, 10/pack
5082-245		Monitor tubing, 10 ft (3 m) with metal female luer slip adapter. For Welch Allyn Propaq and HP/Philips monitors, 1/pack

### Replacement Tubes and Accessories

PART NUMBER		DESCRIPTION
<b>Y-Tubing with and without Connectors and Adapters</b>		
5082-148		Y-tubing with two plastic female screw-type adapters on one end and one plastic bayonet connector on the other, 10/pack
5082-149		Y-tubing with two plastic female screw-type adapters on one end and an 1/8" (3.2 mm) I.D. open end on the other, 10/pack
5082-183		Y-tubing without connectors. 1/8" (3.2 mm) I.D., 10/pack
<b>Tube Connectors</b>		
5082-170		Plastic connector for 5/32" (4 mm) tubing, 10/pack
5082-171		Plastic connector for 1/8" (3.2 mm) to 5/32" (4 mm) I.D. tubing, 10/pack
<b>Other Accessories</b>		
5082-163		Plastic washing plug (closed end) for 5/32" (4 mm) I.D. tubing, 10/pack

## Welch Allyn Stands Behind Its Products

All Welch Allyn products are covered by an express warranty against manufacturing defects. During the warranty period for each product, Welch Allyn will repair or replace, free of charge, any products shown to be defective through causes other than misuse, neglect, damage in shipment, or normal wear.

### WELCH ALLYN LAMP POLICY

Welch Allyn instruments are completely engineered, including the design of the source of illumination to optimize performance. Lamp manufacture is a very critical part of this system; therefore, it is recommended that you use only genuine Welch Allyn lamps.

### WELCH ALLYN BATTERY POLICY

Welch Allyn NiCad batteries will be replaced at a price that is reduced pro rata based on premature failure if they fail before the date printed on the battery (when used in Welch Allyn handles only).

This date represents two years after the manufacture of the battery.

### A

#### Ambulatory Blood Pressure Monitor

ABPM 6100.....127

#### Audiometers

AM 282™ Manual Audiometer.....43  
AudioScope®3 Screening Audiometer.....44

#### Autorefractors

SureSight® Autorefractor.....37

### B

#### Batteries

Replacement Batteries.....216

#### Binocular Indirect Ophthalmoscope

Binocular Indirect Ophthalmoscope.....38

#### Blood Pressure

Cuff Reference Guide.....217  
Replacement Connectors.....220

#### Bulbs/Valves

Inflation Bulbs and Valves.....115

### C

#### Cardiology

Harvey™ Elite® Stethoscope.....62  
Harvey DLX™ Stethoscopes.....64

#### CardioPerfect Workstation

CardioPerfect® Workstation.....131

#### Colposcope

Video Colposcope.....192  
Image Capture System.....193

### D

#### Diagnostic Headlights

Green Series™ Portable Headlights.....182

#### Diagnostic Sets

Diagnostic Sets.....29  
Ophthalmic Sets.....31  
Otoscope Sets.....32  
2.5 V CompacSet™.....33  
2.5 V PocketScope™ Set.....33

#### Disposables

Disposable Sigmoidoscope.....196  
Disposable Anoscope.....196

#### Disposable Stethoscopes

Disposable Uniscopes.....68

### E

#### Ear Thermometry

Braun® ThermoScan® PRO 4000.....137

#### Ear Wash System

Ear Wash System.....40

#### Electrocardiographs

PC-Based Resting ECG.....118  
PC-Based Exercise ECG.....120  
CP 100™ Electrocardiograph.....122  
CP 200™ Electrocardiograph with Optional Spirometry.....122  
CP 300™ Electrocardiograph with Optional Stress.....124  
CP 300™ Exercise ECG.....124

#### Electronic

Elite® Electronic Stethoscope.....60  
Elite Distributor.....61  
Elite Analyzer.....61

#### Electronic Thermometry

SureTemp® Plus 690.....134  
SureTemp Plus 692.....135

#### Endoscopic Lighting

Sigmoidoscope/Anoscope Lighting Systems.....201

#### Exam Lights

Green Series™ Exam Light IV.....178  
Green Series 300 General Exam Light.....179

### F

#### Fiber Optic Anoscopes

Fiber Optic Anoscope.....200

#### FlexiPort® Blood Pressure Cuffs

FlexiPort Reusable One-Piece Blood Pressure Cuffs.....83  
FlexiPort Soft Disposable One-Piece Blood Pressure Cuffs.....87  
FlexiPort Vinyl Disposable One-Piece Blood Pressure Cuffs.....91  
FlexiPort EcoCuff™ Single-Patient-Use Blood Pressure Cuffs.....94  
FlexiPort Accessories.....95  
Neonatal Soft Disposable One-Piece Blood Pressure Cuffs with Luer Slip Connectors (10 pack).....97

### G

#### General Exam Stethoscopes

Lightweight Double-Head Stethoscopes.....68

### H

#### Hearing Screeners

Oto Acoustic Emission (OAE) Hearing Screener.....39

#### Holter Systems

HR-100 Holter Recorder.....128  
HR-300 Holter Recorder.....128  
Expert Holter Software.....130

#### Home Blood Pressure Measurement

OSZ 5 Home Blood Pressure Systems.....82

### I

#### Illuminators

LumiView™ Portable Binocular Microscope.....45  
3.5 V Fiber Optic Transilluminators.....46  
3.5 V Nasal Illuminators.....46  
3.5 V Bivalve Nasal Speculum.....47  
3.5 V Larynx/Nasopharynx Illuminators.....47

#### 767 Integrated Wall Systems

767 Integrated Diagnostic Systems and Wall Transformer Sets.....19

## L

**Lamps**

LED Replacement Lamps .....	209
Replacement Lamps.....	210

**Laryngoscopes**

Fiber Optic Laryngoscope Blades .....	48
Fiber Optic Laryngoscope Handles.....	49
Fiber Optic Laryngoscope Sets .....	51
Standard (Lamp) Laryngoscope Blades .....	53
Standard Laryngoscope Handles .....	55
Standard Laryngoscope Sets.....	56

## M

**Minor Procedure Lighting**

Green Series™ 600 Minor Procedure Light.....	180
Green Series 900 Procedure Light.....	181

## O

**Ophthalmoscopes**

PanOptic™ Ophthalmoscope .....	13
3.5 V Standard Ophthalmoscope .....	14
3.5 V Coaxial Ophthalmoscope.....	15
3.5 V AutoStep® Coaxial Ophthalmoscope .....	16
Prestige™ Coaxial-Plus Ophthalmoscope .....	17
PocketScope™ Ophthalmoscope .....	18

**Otoscopes**

Digital MacroView™ Otoscope.....	4
MacroView Otoscope .....	6
3.5 V Diagnostic Otoscopes .....	8
Pneumatic Otoscope .....	9
Operating Otoscope.....	9
PocketScope™ Otoscope with Throat Illuminator.....	10
Reusable Otoscope Specula.....	11
Disposable Specula and Dispensers .....	14

## P

**Patient Monitors**

Propaq® LT Monitors .....	163
Propaq CS Monitor.....	168

**Physical Diagnosis**

Professional Adult Stethoscopes .....	66
Professional Pediatric Stethoscopes .....	67

**Procedure Headlights**

Green Series™ Procedure Headlights.....	183
---	-----

**PenLite**

Professional PenLite .....	179
----------------------------	-----

**Power Handles, Sources and Wall Units**

767 Wall Transformer .....	24
3.5 V Lithium Ion Rechargeable Handle .....	25
3.5 V Nickel-Cadmium Rechargeable Handles .....	26
Universal Charger and Desk Sets.....	27

## R

**Retinoscopes**

Elite™ Retinoscope .....	34
--------------------------	----

## S

**Skin Surface Microscopes**

3.5 V EpiScope® Skin Surface Microscope.....	184
--	-----

**Specula Lighting Systems**

KleenSpec® Cordless Illumination System .....	188
KleenSpec Corded Illumination System .....	188

**Sigmoidoscopes**

Fiber Optic Sigmoidoscope Set.....	197
Fiber Optic Sigmoidoscopes—Adult Sizes.....	198
Fiber Optic Sigmoidoscope—Pediatric/Stricture Sizes.....	198

**Spirometry**

PC-Based SpiroPerfect® Spirometer.....	126
--	-----

**Sphygmomanometers**

767 Wall & Mobile Aneroids .....	72
Platinum Series DS58™ Hand Aneroids.....	74
Platinum Series DS48 Integrated Aneroids.....	75
Platinum Series DS48A Pocket Aneroids.....	76
Gold Series DS66 Trigger Aneroids .....	77
Silver Series DS45 Integrated Aneroids.....	78
Bronze Series DS44 Integrated Aneroids .....	80

**Standard Anoscopes**

Standard Anoscopes .....	199
Operating Anoscopes.....	199
Rotating Anoscope .....	200

## T

**Trimline™ Blood Pressure Cuffs**

Trimline Reusable Blood Pressure Cuffs.....	98
Trimline Soft Disposable Blood Pressure Cuffs .....	102
Trimline Vinyl Disposable Blood Pressure Cuffs .....	107
Trimline Disposable Isolation Blood Pressure Cuffs.....	109
Trimline Soft Neonatal One-Piece Blood Pressure Cuffs .....	110
Trimline Vinyl Neonatal One-Piece Blood Pressure Cuffs with Luer Slip Connectors.....	111

**Tubing and Accessories**

Replacement Tubes and Accessories .....	222
---	-----

**Two-Piece Cuffs and Bladders**

One-Tube Blood Pressure Cuffs and Neoprene Bladders.....	113
One-Tube Neoprene Bladders.....	113
Two-Tube Blood Pressure Cuffs and Neoprene Bladders .....	114
Two-Piece Inflation Systems .....	114
Two-Tube Neoprene Bladders .....	115

**Tympanometric Systems**

MicroTymp® 3 Portable Tympanometric Instrument.....	41
TM 286™ AutoTymp® .....	42

## V

**Vaginal Specula**

KleenSpec Vaginal Specula .....	189
KleenSpec Vaginal Specula with Attached Sheath.....	190
KleenSpec Vaginal Specula with Smoke Tube.....	191
KleenSpec Economy Series.....	191

**Vision Screeners**

SureSight® Vision Screener .....	35
StrabismoScope™ Unidirectional Occluder .....	36

**Vital Signs Devices**

Connex® Vital Signs Monitor 6000 Series.....	140
Accessory Cable Management Mobile Stand.....	147
Connex Pro BP™ 3400 Digital Blood Pressure Device.....	148
Spot Vital Signs® LXi .....	150
Spot Vital Signs Devices .....	154
Vital Signs Monitor 300 Series.....	158